

# FORM 10-K

### **COBIZ FINANCIAL INC - COBZ**

### Filed: March 17, 2008 (period: December 31, 2007)

Annual report which provides a comprehensive overview of the company for the past year

# **Table of Contents**

<u>10-K - 10-K</u>

### <u>PART I</u>

<u>Item 1.</u> <u>Item 1A.</u> <u>Item 1B.</u> <u>Item 2.</u> <u>Item 3.</u> Item 4.	Business         Risk Factors         Unresolved Staff Comments         Properties         Legal Proceedings         Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders
PART II	
<u>Item 5.</u>	Market for Registrant s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters
Itom 6	and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities Selected Financial Data
<u>Item 6.</u> <u>Item 7.</u>	<u>Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and</u> Results of Operations
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data
<u>Item 9.</u>	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures
<u>Item 9B.</u>	Other Information
PART III	
<u>Item 10.</u>	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance
<u>Item 11.</u>	Executive Compensation
<u>Item 12.</u>	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters
<u>Item 13.</u>	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence
<u>Item 14.</u>	Principal Accountant Fees and Services
<u>PART IV</u>	
<u>Item 15.</u> <u>SIGNATURE</u>	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

EX-10.20 (EX-10.20)

EX-10.21 (EX-10.21)

<u>EX-21 (EX-21)</u>

<u>EX-23 (EX-23)</u>

EX-31.1 (EX-31.1)

EX-31.2 (EX-31.2)

EX-32.1 (EX-32.1)

EX-32.2 (EX-32.2)

### **UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

### **FORM 10-K**

(Mark one)

Annual Report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007.

OR

### □ Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

to

For the transition period from

**Commission file number 001-15955** 

### **COBIZ FINANCIAL INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**COLORADO** 

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

> 821 17th St. Denver, CO

(Address of principal executive offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (303) 293-2265

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class Common Stock, \$0.01 par value

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

> Yes 🗵 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Large accelerated filer  $\Box$ 

Accelerated filer ⊠

80202

84-0826324

(I.R.S. Employer

Identification No.)

(Zip Code)

Name of each exchange on which registered

The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Source: COBIZ FINANCIAL INC, 10-K, March 17, 2008

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes □ No ⊠

The aggregate market value of the voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant at June 30, 2007, computed by reference to the closing price on the NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$358,736,426. Shares of voting stock held by each officer and director and by each person who owns 5% or more of the outstanding voting stock (as publicly reported by such persons pursuant to Section 13 and Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's sole class of common stock on March 6, 2008, was 23,022,662.

Documents incorporated by reference: Portions of the registrant's proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the registrant's 2008 annual meeting of shareholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>PART I</u> Item 1.	Business
Item 1A.	Risk Factors
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments
<u>Item 2.</u>	Properties
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders
<u>PART II</u> <u>Item 5.</u>	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities
<u>Item 6.</u>	Selected Financial Data
<u>Item 7.</u>	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures
Item 9B.	Other Information
<u>PART III</u> Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance
<u>Item 11.</u>	Executive Compensation
<u>Item 12.</u>	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters
<u>Item 13.</u>	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence
<u>Item 14.</u>	Principal Accountant Fees and Services
<u>PART IV</u> Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules
<u>SIGNATU</u>	RES
Index to Co	onsolidated Financial Statements.

### A WARNING ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report contains forward-looking statements that describe CoBiz Financial's future plans, strategies and expectations. All forward-looking statements are based on assumptions and involve risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control and which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from the results, performance or achievements contemplated by the forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They often include words such as "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "estimate" or words of similar meaning, or future or conditional verbs such as "would," "should," "could" or "may." Forward-looking statements speak only at the date they are made. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations are disclosed under "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this report, including, without limitation, in conjunction with the forward-looking statements included in this report.

We undertake no obligation to publicly update or otherwise revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

PART I

### Item 1. Business

#### Overview

CoBiz Financial Inc. ("CoBiz" or the "Company") is a diversified financial holding company headquartered in Denver, Colorado. Through our subsidiary companies, we combine elements of personalized service found in community banks with sophisticated financial products and services traditionally offered by larger regional banks that we market to our targeted customer base of professionals, high-net-worth individuals and small to mid-sized businesses. At December 31, 2007, we had total assets of \$2.4 billion, net loans of \$1.8 billion and deposits of \$1.7 billion. We were incorporated in Colorado on February 19, 1980, as Equitable Bancorporation, Inc. Prior to its initial public offering in June 1998, the Company was acquired by a group of private investors in September 1994 who are still current shareholders.

Our wholly owned subsidiary CoBiz Bank (the "Bank") is a full-service business banking institution serving two markets, Colorado and Arizona. In Colorado, the Bank operates under the name Colorado Business Bank and has 12 locations, including eight in the Denver metropolitan area, two in Boulder and two in the Vail area. In Arizona, the Bank operates under the name Arizona Business Bank and has seven locations serving the Phoenix metropolitan area and the surrounding area of Maricopa County. Each of the Bank's locations is headed up by a local president with substantial decision-making authority. We focus on attracting and retaining high quality personnel by maintaining an entrepreneurial culture and a decentralized business approach. We centrally support our bank and fee-based businesses with back-office services from our downtown Denver office.

Our banking products are complemented by our fee-based business lines, which we first introduced in 1998 when we began offering trust and estate administration services. Through a combination of internal growth and acquisitions, our fee-based business lines have grown to include employee benefits brokerage and consulting, insurance brokerage, wealth transfer planning, investment banking and investment management services. We believe offering such complementary products allows us to both broaden our relationships with existing customers and attract new customers to our core business. In addition, we believe the fees generated by these services will increase our noninterest income and decrease our dependency on net interest income.

#### 2003 Acquisitions

On April 1, 2003, we acquired Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc., an investment advisory firm based in Denver, Colorado, that is registered with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting, and

accordingly, the results of Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc.'s operations have been included in our consolidated financial statements since the date of purchase. The acquisition of Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc. was completed through a merger of Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc. into a wholly owned subsidiary that was formed in order to consummate the transaction and then a subsequent contribution of the assets and liabilities of the merged entity into a newly formed limited liability company called Alexander Capital Management Group, LLC ("ACMG").

On April 14, 2003, we acquired Financial Designs Ltd. ("FDL"), a provider of wealth transfer and employee benefit services based in Denver, Colorado. The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting, and accordingly, the results of FDL's operations have been included in the consolidated financial statements since the date of purchase. The acquisition of FDL was completed through a merger of FDL into CoBiz Connect, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of CoBiz that has provided employee benefits consulting services since 2000. The surviving corporation continues to use the FDL name.

### 2007 Acquisition

On December 31, 2007, we acquired Wagner Investment Management, Inc. ("Wagner"), a Denver-based SEC-registered investment advisory firm providing investment management services for high-net-worth individuals and families, foundations and non-profit organizations. The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting, and accordingly, the results of Wagner have been included in our consolidated financial statements since the date of purchase. All outstanding shares of stock in Wagner were acquired by CoBiz in the transaction. We anticipate no change in the management structure of Wagner and continued use of the Wagner name in its marketing initiatives.

### 2008 Acquisition

On January 2, 2008, we acquired all the assets and employees of Bernard Dietrich & Associates ("BDA") through our subsidiary, CoBiz Insurance, Inc. Founded in 1993, BDA provides commercial and personal property and casualty insurance brokerage, as well risk management consulting services to individuals and businesses. The asset purchase was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting, and accordingly, the results of BDA will be included in our consolidated financial statements in periods subsequent to January 2, 2008.

### **Operating Segments**

We operate five distinct segments, as follows:

- Commercial Banking
- Investment Banking
- Investment Advisory and Trust
- Insurance
- Corporate Support and Other

Beginning in 2007, the Colorado and Arizona business banking markets have been disclosed together as the Commercial Banking segment. These segments, excluding Corporate Support and Other, consist of various products and activities that are set forth in the following chart:

<b>Commercial Banking through:</b> Colorado Business Bank Arizona Business Bank	<ul> <li>Commercial banking</li> <li>Real estate banking</li> <li>Private banking</li> <li>Treasury management</li> </ul>
<b>Investment Banking through:</b> Green, Manning & Bunch, Ltd.	<ul> <li>Merger and acquisition advisory services</li> <li>Institutional private placements of debt and equity</li> <li>Strategic financial services</li> </ul>
<b>Investment Advisory and Trust through:</b> Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc. Wagner Investment Management, Inc. CoBiz Trust	<ul> <li>Customized client investment policy</li> <li>Proprietary bond and equity offerings</li> <li>Tailored asset allocation strategies</li> <li>Trust administration</li> <li>Investment management</li> <li>Estate settlements</li> <li>Family office services</li> </ul>
<b>Insurance through:</b> CoBiz Insurance, Inc. Financial Designs, Ltd.	<ul> <li>Estate and business succession planning</li> <li>Employee benefits and retirement planning</li> <li>Executive compensation and benefits planning</li> <li>Commercial lines</li> <li>Private client</li> <li>Risk management services</li> </ul>

For a complete discussion of the segments included in our principal activities and for certain financial information for each segment, see Note 19 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Business Strategy**

Our primary strategy is to differentiate ourselves from our competitors by providing our local presidents with substantial decision-making authority, and expanding our products and services to build long-term relationships that meet the needs of small to medium-sized businesses and high-net-worth individuals. In all areas of our operations, we focus on attracting and retaining the highest quality personnel by maintaining an entrepreneurial culture and decentralized business approach. In order to realize our strategic objectives, we are pursuing the following strategies:

**Organic Growth**. We believe the Colorado and Arizona markets provide us with significant opportunities for internal growth. These markets continue to be dominated by a number of large regional and national financial institutions that have acquired locally based banks. We believe this consolidation has created gaps in the banking industry's ability to serve certain customers in these market areas because small and medium-sized businesses often are not large enough to warrant significant marketing focus and customer service from large banks. In addition, we believe these banks often do not satisfy the needs of high-net-worth individuals who desire personal attention from experienced bankers. Similarly, we believe many of the remaining independent banks in the region do not provide the sophisticated banking products and services such customers require. Through our ability to combine personalized service, experienced personnel who are established in their community, sophisticated technology and a broad product line, we believe we will continue to achieve strong internal growth by attracting customers currently banking at both larger and smaller financial institutions and by expanding our business with existing customers.

The following table details the percentage of deposits held by the Company in Arizona and Colorado, as well as other banks headquartered in our market areas and out-of-state banks as reported by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") at June 30, 2007.



(percentage of deposits)	Arizona	Colorado
CoBiz Bank	0.36%	1.59%
Other in-state banks	5.79%	39.44%
Out-of-state banks	93.85%	58.97%
Total	100.00%	100.00%

Our core banking franchise and six fee-based businesses, have a large customer base of commercial and high-net-worth individuals with very similar profiles. To facilitate organic growth and cross-referrals between our business lines, we created CoBiz Advisors in 2006 to focus on bringing a concentration of knowledge about each business line to a designated function. The mission of CoBiz Advisors is to unify our company for the benefit of clients and shareholders by serving as an additional resource for internal and external customers in delivering the full suite of the Company's products and services.

**De novo branching**. We also intend to continue exploring growth opportunities to expand through de novo branching in areas with high concentrations of our target customers in Colorado, Arizona and other western states. This strategy has been successful in Colorado and is being implemented in the Arizona market. Since the acquisition of the Company by private investors in 1994, we have introduced nine Colorado and five Arizona de novo locations. Management has identified Seattle, Washington and Portland, Oregon as markets of interest and will continue to monitor opportunities for expansion in these areas.

**Fee-based business lines**. We began offering trust and estate administration services in 1998; employee benefits brokerage and consulting in 2000; property & casualty ("P&C") insurance brokerage and investment banking services in 2001; and high-end life insurance, wealth transfer planning and investment management services in 2003. We believe offering such complementary products allows us to both broaden our relationships with existing customers and attract new customers to our core business. In addition, we believe the fees generated by these services will increase our noninterest income and decrease our dependency on net interest income. In 2005, we expanded our P&C line in Arizona through the addition of an experienced producer familiar with the market. Additionally, on January 2, 2008, the Company acquired the assets of Bernard, Dietrich & Associates, a well respected Phoenix-based P&C insurance broker to continue the expansion of this business in the Arizona market. BDA will become CoBiz Insurance, Arizona, an operating division of CoBiz Insurance Inc. and the operating results of BDA will be included within the Insurance segment beginning in the first quarter of 2008. The addition of Wagner to CoBiz's investment management offerings will expand our reach in the Colorado market and we are also exploring the expansion of our investment management presence in Arizona.

**Establish strong brand awareness**. In late 2005, we began work to clarify and strengthen the CoBiz brand, focusing on the relationship between each of our business lines, our unique breadth of services and our exceptional reputation in the markets we serve. The project analysis, which was completed in 2006, included extensive customer and market research to help develop a cohesive and comprehensive approach to our internal and external communications efforts while leveraging the power of each subsidiary as part of the larger company. The branding initiative was executed across all our companies throughout 2007. We are very pleased with the results that have refined the brand platform and unified the look and feel of the CoBiz identity across the Company.

**New product lines**. We also will seek to grow through the addition of new product lines. Our product development efforts are focused on providing enhanced credit, treasury management, investment, insurance, deposit and trust products to our target customer base. In the past few years, we have:

- Greatly expanded our lending capabilities to allow for the origination of larger and more complex real estate loans, leveraged financings and cash flow lending;
- Formed a Real Estate Capital Markets group in 2007, spearheaded by seasoned bankers from the former LaSalle Bank's Colorado office, giving the Company a platform from which we can offer large-loan syndication, mezzanine and other financing arrangements;

- Introduced a non-collateralized Eurodollar sweep product as an alternative to the collateralized customer repurchase product we have traditionally offered;
- Begun offering remote deposit capture, which allows our customers to make deposits electronically from their office utilizing our software solution;
- Introduced a teller capture system which allows us to electronically capture, balance and archive all transactions delivered through our teller lines; and
- Introduced an interest-rate hedge program to our customers. The interest-rate hedge program allows us to offer derivative products such as swaps, caps, floors and collars to assist our customers in managing their interest-rate risk profile. In order to eliminate the interest-rate risk associated with offering these products, the Company enters into derivative contracts with third parties that are a perfect offset to the customer contracts.

**Expanding existing banking relationships**. We are normally not a transactional lender and typically require that borrowers enter into a multiple-product banking relationship with us, including deposits and treasury management services, in connection with the receipt of credit from the Bank. We believe that such relationships provide us with the opportunity to introduce our customers to a broader array of the products and services offered by us and generate additional noninterest income. In addition, we believe this philosophy aids in customer retention.

**Capitalizing on the use of technology**. We believe we have been able to distinguish ourselves from traditional community banks operating in our market through the use of technology. Our data-processing system allows us to provide upgraded Internet banking, expanded treasury management products, check and document imaging, as well as a 24-hour voice response system. Other services currently offered by the Bank include controlled disbursement, repurchase agreements and sweep investment accounts. In addition to providing sophisticated services for our customers, we utilize technology extensively in our internal systems and operational support functions to improve customer service, maximize efficiencies, and provide management with the information and analysis necessary to manage our growth effectively.

**Emphasizing high-quality customer service**. We believe our ability to offer high-quality customer service provides us with a competitive advantage over many regional banks that operate in our market areas. We emphasize customer service in all aspects of our operations and identify customer service as an integral component of our employee training programs. Moreover, we are constantly exploring methods to make banking an easier and more convenient process for our customers. For example, we offer a courier service to pick up deposits for customers who are not in close proximity to any of the Bank's 19 locations, are not using our remote deposit capture product or simply do not have the time to go to the Bank.

**Maintaining asset quality and controlling interest rate risk**. We seek to maintain asset quality through a program that includes regular reviews of loans by responsible loan officers and ongoing monitoring of the loan portfolio by a loan review department that reports to the Chief Operations Officer of the Bank but submits reports directly to the audit committee of our Board of Directors. At December 31, 2007, our ratio of nonperforming loans to total loans was 0.18%, compared to 0.09% at December 31, 2006.

We seek to control our exposure to changing interest rates by attempting to maintain an interest rate profile within a narrow range around an earnings neutral position. An important element of this focus has been to emphasize variable-rate loans and investments funded by deposits that also mature or reprice over periods of 12 months or less. We actively monitor our interest rate profile in regular meetings of our Asset-Liability Management Committee.

Achieving efficiencies and economies of scale through centralized administrative and support operations. We seek to maximize operational and support efficiencies in a manner consistent with maintaining high-quality customer service. We have consolidated various management and administrative functions, including accounting, data processing, bookkeeping, credit administration, loan operations, and

investment and treasury management services at our downtown Denver office. Most recently, new positions within the Bank including a Chief Operations Officer and Director of Deposit Services were created to coordinate the growing operational departments, guide deposit gathering efforts of the Bank and enhance client services. We believe this structure allows our business development professionals to focus on customer service and sales strategies directed at each community that we serve.

Acquisitions. We intend to continue to explore acquisitions of financial institutions or financial service entities, including opportunities in Colorado, Arizona and other western states. Our approach to expansion is predicated on recruiting key personnel to lead new initiatives. While we normally consider an array of new locations and product lines as potential expansion initiatives, we will generally proceed only upon identifying quality management personnel with a loyal customer following in the community or experienced in the product line that is the target of the initiative. We believe that by focusing on individuals who are established in their communities and experienced in offering sophisticated financial products and services we enhance our market position and add growth opportunities.

### Market Areas Served

We operate in two of the fastest growing western markets in the United States – Colorado and Arizona. These markets are currently dominated by a number of large regional and national financial institutions that have acquired locally based banks. The Company's success is dependent to a significant degree on the economic conditions of these two geographical markets. Our market areas include the Denver metropolitan area, which is comprised of the counties of Denver, Boulder, Adams, Arapahoe, Douglas, Broomfield and Jefferson; the Vail Valley, in Eagle County; and the Phoenix metropolitan area, which is located principally in Maricopa County.

**Colorado**. Denver's economy has diversified over the years with significant representation in technology, communications, manufacturing, tourism, transportation, aerospace, biomedical and financial services. The Denver metropolitan area is one of the fastest growing regions in the nation, helping to make Colorado the eighth-fastest growing state in the United States in terms of percentage population growth from July 2005-2006 and again from July 2006-2007. Colorado's population growth is projected to increase 35% to 5.8 million from 2000 to 2030. The population of the seven-county Denver metropolitan region has grown to approximately 2.6 million with a workforce of over 1.5 million at December 2007. The region's population growth rate has consistently outpaced the nation's rate every decade since the 1950s. The state's unemployment rate at December 2007 was 4.5%, up from a Colorado five-year low of 3.9% in 2006, but below the 2007 national average of 5.0%.

We have two locations each in downtown Denver, Boulder, Littleton and the Vail Valley, and one location each in Commerce City, the Denver Technological Center ("DTC"), Golden and Louisville. The following is selected additional market data regarding the Colorado markets we serve:

- Downtown Denver and the DTC are the main business centers of metropolitan Denver. The area around the DTC features a high concentration of office parks and businesses. A large number of high-net-worth individuals live and work in the area.
- Boulder has one of the highest concentrations of small businesses and affluent individuals in the Rocky Mountain region.
- The Commerce City location is uniquely situated to serve Denver's growing northeast communities due to its position adjacent to the Denver International Airport and Interstate 70, eight miles from downtown Denver.
- The Littleton locations serve a more residential area, including Highlands Ranch, one of the fastest growing communities in the Denver metropolitan area.
- The western metropolitan area served by the Golden location contains a number of newer industrial and office parks.

- The Louisville location serves the growing area between Denver and Boulder, with an estimated 1.5 million people within a 20-mile radius.
- The Vail Valley location is anchored by Vail, a prime mountain resort with a construction market for high-end primary and second homes.

**Arizona**. Arizona's primary economic sectors include trade, manufacturing, mining, agriculture, construction, tourism and services, which is the largest economic sector. Arizona consistently had one of the highest population growth rates in the nation during the latter half of the twentieth century, including being one of the fastest growing states in terms of percentage population growth from July 2006 to July 2007, second only to Nevada. This population growth has been the primary driver behind the Arizona economy. Our banks are located in Maricopa County, which is the nation's fourth-largest county in terms of population size. Approximately 61% of Arizona's population, or 3.8 million, reside in Maricopa County, with a workforce of 2.1 million. Through December 2007, the greater Phoenix area saw a 1.3% growth rate in its nonfarm employment base from December 2006, down from a remarkable 5.3% growth a year earlier. The December 2007 unemployment rate for the Phoenix metropolitan area was 3.9%, significantly lower than the U.S. average of 5.0%. The state of Arizona's population growth is projected to increase by 109% from the year 2000 to the year 2030. The following is selected additional market data regarding the Arizona markets we serve:

- Our Arizona banks are located in Maricopa County. More than half of Arizona's population resides in Maricopa County, which includes the cities of Phoenix, Mesa, Scottsdale, Surprise, Sun City, Glendale, Chandler, Tempe and Peoria.
- The East Valley office serves the areas of Mesa and Gilbert. The East Valley has more than 1.5 million residents and accounts for 42.8% of the Metro Phoenix population.
- Chandler, a suburb of Phoenix, serves a community that has become home to businesses and industries of all sizes. Chandler is known as the "Silicon Desert" due to its concentration of high-technology jobs. More than 75% of Chandler's manufacturing sector employs high-technology workers, compared to the national average of 15%.
- The office in Surprise is strategically located to serve the large population of retired persons living in the suburbs of Phoenix. The customers in this demographic group usually prefer the personal service of a community bank to the more impersonal service of a large financial institution.
- The office in Scottsdale is located in one of the most desirable areas within metropolitan Phoenix, from both a residential and employment perspective. The Scottsdale area continues to experience faster job growth than population growth.
- The office in Tempe is located in the center of the Phoenix metropolitan area. Tempe has the highest concentration of businesses in Arizona, with more than 15% of all Arizona high-tech firms located in the area.

### Competition

CoBiz and its subsidiaries face competition in all of our principal business activities, not only from other financial holding companies and commercial banks, but also from savings and loan associations, credit unions, finance companies, mortgage companies, leasing companies, insurance companies, investment advisors, mutual funds, securities brokers and dealers, investment banks, other domestic and foreign financial institutions, and various nonfinancial institutions.

By virtue of their larger capital bases or affiliation with larger multi-bank holding companies, many of our competitors have substantially greater capital resources and lending limits than we do and perform

<sup>9</sup> 

functions we offer only through correspondents. Our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows may be adversely affected by an increase in competition. Moreover, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act has expanded the ability of participants in the banking and thrift industries to engage in other lines of business. This Act could put us at a competitive disadvantage because we may not have the capital to participate in other lines of business to the same extent as more highly capitalized banks and thrift holding companies.

Please see "Risk Factors – Our business and financial condition may be adversely affected by competition," below for additional information.

### Employees

At December 31, 2007, we had 507 employees, including 490 full-time equivalent employees. Employees of the Company enjoy a variety of employee benefit programs, including: stock option plans; an employee stock purchase plan; a 401(k) plan; various comprehensive medical, accident and group life insurance plans; and paid vacations. No Company employee is covered by a collective bargaining agreement and we believe our relationship with our employees to be excellent.

### **Supervision and Regulation**

CoBiz and the Bank are extensively regulated under federal, Colorado and Arizona law. These laws and regulations are primarily intended to protect depositors and federal deposit insurance funds, not shareholders of CoBiz. The following information summarizes certain material statutes and regulations affecting CoBiz and the Bank, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the particular statutory and regulatory provisions. Any change in applicable laws, regulations or regulatory policies may have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of CoBiz and the Bank. We are unable to predict the nature or extent of the effects that fiscal or monetary policies, economic controls, or new federal or state legislation may have on our business and earnings in the future.

### The Holding Company

*General.* CoBiz is a financial holding company registered under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHCA"), and is subject to regulation, supervision and examination by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "FRB"). CoBiz is required to file an annual report with the FRB and such other reports as may be required pursuant to the BHCA.

Securities Exchange Act of 1934. CoBiz has a class of securities registered with the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). The Exchange Act requires the Company to file periodic reports with the SEC, governs the Company's disclosure in proxy solicitations and regulates insider trading transactions.

*Acquisitions*. As a financial holding company, we are required to obtain the prior approval of the FRB before acquiring direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of the voting shares of a bank or bank holding company. The FRB will not approve any acquisition, merger or consolidation that would result in substantial anti-competitive effects, unless the anti-competitive effects of the proposed transaction are outweighed by a greater public interest in meeting the needs and convenience of the public. In reviewing applications for such transactions, the FRB also considers managerial, financial, capital and other factors, including the record of performance of the applicant and the bank or banks to be acquired under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977, as amended (the "CRA"). See "— The Bank — Community Reinvestment Act" below.

*Riegle-Neal Interstate Banking and Branching Efficiency Act of 1994, as amended (the "1994 Act").* The 1994 Act displaces state laws governing interstate bank acquisitions. Under the 1994 Act, a financial or bank holding company may, subject to some limitations, acquire a bank outside of its home state without

regard to local law. Thus, an out-of-state holding company could acquire the Bank, and we can acquire banks outside of Colorado.

All acquisitions pursuant to the 1994 Act require regulatory approval. In reviewing applications under the 1994 Act, an applicant's record under the CRA must be considered, and a determination must be made that the transaction will not result in any violations of federal or state antitrust laws. In addition, there is a limit of 25% on the amount of deposits in insured depository institutions in both Colorado and Arizona that can be controlled by any bank or bank holding company.

The 1994 Act also permits bank subsidiaries of a financial or bank holding company to act as agents for affiliated institutions by receiving deposits, renewing time deposits, closing loans, servicing loans and receiving payments on loans. As a result, a relatively small Colorado or Arizona bank owned by an out-of-state holding company could make available to customers in Colorado and Arizona some of the services of a larger affiliated institution located in another state.

*Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 (the "GLB Act")*. The GLB Act eliminates many of the restrictions placed on the activities of certain qualified financial or bank holding companies. A "financial holding company" such as CoBiz can expand into a wide variety of financial services, including securities activities, insurance and merchant banking without the prior approval of the FRB.

*Capital Adequacy.* The FRB monitors, on a consolidated basis, the capital adequacy of financial or bank holding companies that have total assets in excess of \$150 million by using a combination of risk-based and leverage ratios. Failure to meet the capital guidelines may result in the application by the FRB of supervisory or enforcement actions. Under the risk-based capital guidelines, different categories of assets, including certain off-balance sheet items, such as loan commitments in excess of one year and letters of credit, are assigned different risk weights, based generally on the perceived credit risk of the asset. These risk weights are multiplied by corresponding asset balances to determine a "risk-weighted" asset base. For purposes of the risk-based capital guidelines, total capital is defined as the sum of "Tier 1" and "Tier 2" capital elements, with Tier 2 capital being limited to 100% of Tier 1 capital. Tier 1 capital includes, with certain restrictions, common shareholders' equity, perpetual preferred stock (no more than 25% of Tier 1 capital being comprised of cumulative preferred stock or trust preferred stock) and minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries. Tier 2 capital includes, with certain limitations, perpetual preferred stock not included in Tier 1 capital, certain maturing capital instruments and the allowance for loan losses (limited to 1.25% of risk-weighted assets). The regulatory guidelines require a minimum ratio of total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8% (of which at least 4% must be in the form of Tier 1 capital). The FRB has also implemented a leverage ratio, which is defined to be a company's Tier 1 capital divided by its average total consolidated assets. The FRB has established a minimum ratio of 3% for "strong holding companies" as defined by the FRB. For most other holding companies, the minimum required leverage ratio is 4%, but may be higher based on particular circumstances or risk profile.

The table below sets forth the capital ratios of the Company:

	At December 31, 2007							
Ratio	Actual	Minimum Required						
Total capital to risk-weighted assets	10.7%	8.0%						
Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets	9.4%	4.0%						
Tier I leverage ratio	9.1%	4.0%						

Support of Banks. As discussed below, the Bank is also subject to capital adequacy requirements. Under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 (the "FDICIA"), CoBiz could be required to guarantee the capital restoration plan of the Bank, should the Bank become "undercapitalized" as defined in the FDICIA and the regulations thereunder. See "— The Bank — Capital Adequacy." Our maximum liability under any such guarantee would be the lesser of 5% of the Bank's total assets at the time it became undercapitalized or the amount necessary to bring the Bank into compliance with the capital plan. The FRB also has stated that financial or bank holding companies are subject to the "source"

of strength doctrine," which requires such holding companies to serve as a source of "financial and managerial" strength to their subsidiary banks.

The FDICIA requires the federal banking regulators to take "prompt corrective action" with respect to capital-deficient institutions. In addition to requiring the submission of a capital restoration plan, the FDICIA contains broad restrictions on certain activities of undercapitalized institutions involving asset growth, acquisitions, branch establishment and expansion into new lines of business. With certain exceptions, an insured depository institution is prohibited from making capital distributions, including dividends, and is prohibited from paying management fees to control persons, if the institution would be undercapitalized after any such distribution or payment.

*Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act").* The Sarbanes-Oxley Act is intended to address systemic and structural weaknesses of the capital markets in the United States that were perceived to have contributed to recent corporate scandals. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act also attempts to enhance the responsibility of corporate management by, among other things, (i) requiring the chief executive officer and chief financial officer of public companies to provide certain certifications in their periodic reports regarding the accuracy of the periodic reports filed with the SEC, (ii) prohibiting officers and directors of public companies from fraudulently influencing an accountant engaged in the audit of the company's financial statements, (iii) requiring chief executive officers and chief financial officers to forfeit certain bonuses in the event of a restatement of financial results, (iv) prohibiting officers and directors from trading in the company's equity securities during pension blackout periods, and (vi) requiring the SEC to issue standards of professional conduct for attorneys representing public companies. In additional requirements: (a) the company's audit committee must appoint and oversee the company's auditors; (b) each member of the company's audit committee must be independent; (c) the company's audit committee must establish procedures for receiving complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls and audit-related matters; (d) the company's audit committee must have the authority to engage independent advisors; and (e) the company must provide appropriate funding to its audit committee, as determined by the audit committee.

### The Bank

*General.* The Bank is a state-chartered banking institution, the deposits of which are insured by the Bank Insurance Fund of the FDIC, and is subject to supervision, regulation and examination by the Colorado Division of Banking, the Federal Reserve Board and the FDIC. Prior to 2007, the Bank was a nationally chartered institution and also subject to the supervision of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"). Pursuant to such regulations, the Bank is subject to special restrictions, supervisory requirements and potential enforcement actions. The FRB's supervisory authority over CoBiz can also affect the Bank.

*Community Reinvestment Act.* The CRA requires the Bank to adequately meet the credit needs of the communities in which it operates. The CRA allows regulators to reject an applicant seeking, among other things, to make an acquisition or establish a branch, unless it has performed satisfactorily under the CRA. Federal regulators regularly conduct examinations to assess the performance of financial institutions under the CRA. In its most recent CRA examination, the Bank received a satisfactory rating.

*USA Patriot Act of 2001.* The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (the "USA Patriot Act") is intended to allow the federal government to address terrorist threats through enhanced domestic security measures, expanded surveillance powers, increased information sharing and broadened anti-money-laundering requirements. Among its provisions, the USA Patriot Act requires each financial institution to: (i) establish an anti-money-laundering program; (ii) establish due diligence policies, procedures and controls with respect to its private banking accounts and correspondent banking accounts involving foreign individuals and certain foreign banks; and (iii) avoid establishing, maintaining, administering or managing correspondent accounts in the United States for, or on behalf of, a foreign bank that does not have a physical presence



in any country. In addition, the USA Patriot Act contains a provision encouraging cooperation among financial institutions, regulatory authorities and law enforcement authorities with respect to individuals, entities and organizations engaged in, or reasonably suspected of engaging in, terrorist acts or money laundering activities. Financial institutions must comply with Section 326 of the Act which provides minimum procedures for identification verification of new customers. On March 9, 2006, the USA Patriot Improvement and Reauthorization Act of 2005 ("Reauthorization Act of 2005") was signed by the President to extend and modify the original Act. The Reauthorization Act of 2005 makes permanent 14 of the original provisions of the USA Patriot Act that had been set to expire.

*Transactions with Affiliates.* The Bank is subject to Section 23A of the Federal Reserve Act which limits the amount of loans to, investments in and certain other transactions with affiliates of the Bank; requires certain levels of collateral for such loans or transactions; and limits the amount of advances to third parties that are collateralized by the securities or obligations of affiliates, unless the affiliate is a bank and is at least 80% owned by the Company. If the affiliate is a bank and is at least 80% owned by the Company. If the affiliate is a bank and is at least 80% owned by the Federal Reserve Act, and transactions not consistent with safe and sound banking practices. In addition, Section 23A generally limits transactions with a single affiliate of the Bank to 10% of the Bank's capital and surplus and generally limits all transactions with affiliates to 20% of the Bank's capital and surplus.

Section 23B of the Federal Reserve Act requires that certain transactions between the Bank and any affiliate must be on substantially the same terms, or at least as favorable to the Bank, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with, or involving, non-affiliated companies or, in the absence of comparable transactions, on terms and under circumstances, including credit standards, that in good faith would be offered to, or would apply to, non-affiliated companies. The aggregate amount of the Bank's loans to its officers, directors and principal shareholders (or their affiliates) is limited to the amount of its unimpaired capital and surplus, unless the FDIC determines that a lesser amount is appropriate.

A violation of the restrictions of Section 23A or Section 23B of the Federal Reserve Act may result in the assessment of civil monetary penalties against the Bank or a person participating in the conduct of the affairs of the Bank or the imposition of an order to cease and desist such violation.

Regulation W of the Federal Reserve Act, which became effective on April 1, 2003, addresses the application of Sections 23A and 23B to credit exposure arising out of derivative transactions between an insured institution and its affiliates and intra-day extensions of credit by an insured depository institution to its affiliates. The rule requires institutions to adopt policies and procedures reasonably designed to monitor, manage and control credit exposures arising out of transactions and to clarify that the transactions are subject to Section 23B of the Federal Reserve Act.

*Dividend Restrictions*. Dividends paid by the Bank and management fees from the Bank and our fee-based business lines provide substantially all of our cash flow. The approval of the Colorado Division of Banking is required prior to the declaration of any dividend by the Bank if the total of all dividends declared by the Bank in any calendar year exceeds the total of its net profits of that year combined with the retained net profits for the preceding two years. In addition, the FDICIA provides that the Bank cannot pay a dividend if it will cause the Bank to be "undercapitalized." See "— The Bank — Capital Adequacy."

*Examinations*. The FRB periodically examines and evaluates banks. Based upon such an evaluation, the examining regulator may revalue the assets of an insured institution and require that it establish specific reserves to compensate for the difference between the value determined by the regulator and the book value of such assets.

*Capital Adequacy*. Federal regulations establish minimum requirements for the capital adequacy of depository institutions that are generally the same as those established for bank holding companies. See "— The Holding Company — Capital Adequacy." Banks with capital ratios below the required minimum are subject to certain administrative actions, including the termination of deposit insurance and the

appointment of a receiver, and may also be subject to significant operating restrictions pursuant to regulations promulgated under the FDICIA. See "--- The Holding Company --- Support of Banks."

The following table sets forth the capital ratios of the Bank:

	At December 31, 2007							
Ratio	Actual	Minimum Required						
Total capital to risk-weighted assets	11.2%	8.0%						
Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets	10.3%	4.0%						
Tier I leverage ratio	9.7%	4.0%						

Pursuant to the FDICIA, regulations have been adopted defining five capital levels: well capitalized, adequately capitalized, undercapitalized and critically undercapitalized. Increasingly severe restrictions are placed on a depository institution as its capital level classification declines. An institution is critically undercapitalized if it has a tangible equity to total assets ratio less than or equal to 2%. An institution is adequately capitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio less than 10%, but greater than or equal to 8%; or a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio less than 6%, but greater than or equal to 4% (3% in certain circumstances). An institution is well capitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of 10% or greater, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6% or greater, and a leverage ratio of 5% or greater; and the institution is not subject to an order, written agreement, capital directive or prompt corrective action directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure. Under these regulations, at December 31, 2007, the Bank was well capitalized, which places no significant restrictions on the Bank's activities.

On November 2, 2007, the Federal Reserve Board approved final rules to implement new risk-based capital requirements for banking organizations with total assets of \$250 billion or more or with consolidated total on-balance-sheet foreign exposure of \$10 billion or more. The new risk-based regulatory capital framework, known as Basel II, consists of three pillars that address (1) risk-based capital requirements for credit risk, market risk and operational risk; (2) supervisory review of capital adequacy, which relates to an organization's capital adequacy and internal assessment processes; and (3) market discipline. The final rules are effective in April 2008.

*Internal Operating Requirements.* Federal regulations promote the safety and soundness of individual institutions by specifically addressing, among other things: (1) internal controls, information systems and internal audit systems; (2) loan documentation; (3) credit underwriting; (4) interest rate exposure; (5) asset growth; and (6) compensation and benefit standards for management officials.

*Real Estate Lending Evaluations*. Federal regulators have adopted uniform standards for the evaluation of loans secured by real estate or made to finance improvements to real estate. The Bank is required to establish and maintain written internal real estate lending policies consistent with safe and sound banking practices. The Company has established loan-to-value ratio limitations on real estate loans, which are more stringent than the loan-to-value limitations established by regulatory guidelines.

*Deposit Insurance Premiums*. Under current regulations, FDIC-insured depository institutions that are members of the FDIC pay insurance premiums at rates based on their assessment risk classification, which is determined, in part, based on the institution's capital ratios and on factors that the FDIC deems relevant to determine the risk of loss to the FDIC. Beginning in 2007, annual assessment rates range from \$0.05 to \$0.43 per \$100, an increase from the \$0.00-\$0.27 rates that had been in effect since 1996. The amount an institution is assessed is based upon statutory factors that include the balance of insured deposits as well as the degree of risk the institution poses to the insurance fund and may be reviewed semi-annually. Additionally, all institutions insured by the FDIC Bank Insurance Fund are assessed fees to cover the debt of the Financing Corporation, the successor of the insolvent Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.



*Restrictions on Loans to One Borrower*. Under federal law, the aggregate amount of loans that may be made to one borrower by the Bank is generally limited to 15% of its unimpaired capital, surplus, undivided profits and allowance for loan losses. The Bank seeks participations to accommodate borrowers whose financing needs exceed the Bank's lending limits

### **Fee-Based Business Lines**

ACMG and Wagner are registered with the SEC under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. The Investment Advisers Act of 1940 imposes numerous obligations on registered investment advisers, including fiduciary duties, recordkeeping requirements, operational requirements and disclosure obligations. Virtually all aspects of ACMG's and Wagner's investment management business are subject to various federal and state laws and regulations. These laws and regulations generally grant supervisory agencies and bodies broad administrative powers, including the power to limit or restrict them from carrying on its investment management business in the event that it fails to comply with such laws and regulations. In such event, the possible sanctions which may be imposed include the suspension of individual employees, business limitations on engaging in the investment management business for specified periods of time, the revocation of any such company's registration as an investment adviser, and other censures or fines.

Green, Manning & Bunch, Ltd. ("GMB"), our investment banking subsidiary, is registered as a broker-dealer under the Exchange Act and is subject to regulation by the SEC and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). GMB is subject to the SEC's net capital rule designed to enforce minimum standards regarding the general financial condition and liquidity of a broker-dealer. Under certain circumstances, this rule limits the ability of the Company to make withdrawals of capital and receive dividends from GMB. GMB's regulatory net capital consistently exceeded such minimum net capital requirements in fiscal 2007. The securities industry is one of the most highly regulated in the United States, and failure to comply with related laws and regulations can result in the revocation of broker-dealer licenses, the imposition of censures or fines, and the suspension or expulsion from the securities business of a firm, its officers or employees.

FDL provides wealth transfer planning through the use of life insurance products. State governments extensively regulate our life insurance activities. We sell our insurance products throughout the United States and the District of Columbia through licensed insurance producers. Insurance laws vary from state to state. Each state has broad powers over licensing, payment of commissions, business practices, policy forms and premium rates. While the federal government does not directly regulate the marketing of most insurance products, securities, including variable life insurance, are subject to federal securities laws. We market these financial products through M Holdings Securities, Inc., a registered broker-dealer and a member of the FINRA and Securities Investor Protection Corporation.

CoBiz Insurance, acting as an insurance producer, must obtain and keep in force an insurance producer's license with the State of Colorado. In order to write insurance in states other than Colorado, they are required to obtain non-resident insurance licenses. All premiums belonging to insurance carriers and all unearned premiums belonging to customers received by the agency must be treated in a fiduciary capacity. Insurance producers in Colorado are required to complete 24 hours biennially of continuing education by attending courses approved by the Commissioner of Insurance.

### **Changing Regulatory Structure**

Regulation of the activities of national and state banks and their holding companies imposes a heavy burden on the banking industry. The FRB, FDIC, OCC (national charters only) and State banking divisions all have extensive authority to police unsafe or unsound practices and violations of applicable laws and regulations by depository institutions and their holding companies. These agencies can assess civil monetary penalties, issue cease and desist or removal orders, seek injunctions, and publicly disclose such actions.

The laws and regulations affecting banks and financial or bank holding companies have changed significantly in recent years, and there is reason to expect changes will continue in the future, although it is difficult to predict the outcome of these changes. From time to time, various bills are introduced in the United States Congress with respect to the regulation of financial institutions. Certain of these proposals, if adopted, could significantly change the regulation of banks and the financial services industry.

### **Monetary Policy**

The monetary policy of the FRB has a significant effect on the operating results of financial or bank holding companies and their subsidiaries. Among the means available to the FRB to affect the money supply are open market transactions in U.S. government securities, changes in the discount rate on member bank borrowings and changes in reserve requirements against member bank deposits. These means are used in varying combinations to influence overall growth and distribution of bank loans, investments and deposits, and their use may affect interest rates charged on loans or paid on deposits. FRB monetary policies have materially affected the operations of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future. The nature of future monetary policies and the effect of such policies on the business and earnings of the Company and its subsidiaries cannot be predicted.

### Website Availability of Reports Filed with the SEC

The Company maintains an Internet website located at *www.cobizfinancial.com* (formerly *www.cobizinc.com*) on which, among other things, the Company makes available, free of charge, various reports that it files with or furnishes to the SEC, including its annual reports, quarterly reports, current reports and proxy statements. These reports are made available as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed with or furnished to the SEC. The public may read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. Additional information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC also maintains a website at *www.sec.gov* that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The Company has also made available on its website its Audit, Compensation and Nominating Committee charters and corporate governance guidelines. The content on any website referred to in this filing is not incorporated by reference into this filing unless expressly noted otherwise.

### Item 1A. Risk Factors

### Changes in economic conditions may cause us to incur loan losses.

The inability of borrowers to repay loans can erode our earnings and capital. Our loan portfolio is somewhat less diversified than that of a traditional community bank because it includes a higher concentration of larger commercial and real estate loans. Substantially all of our loans are to businesses and individuals in the Denver and Phoenix metropolitan areas, and any further economic decline in these market areas could result in increased delinquencies, problem assets and foreclosures, reduced collateral value and reduced demand for loans and other products and services and, accordingly, could impact us adversely.

### Our allowance for loan losses may not be adequate to cover actual loan losses.

As a lender, we are exposed to the risk that our customers will be unable to repay their loans according to their terms and that any collateral securing the payment of their loans may not be sufficient to assure repayment. Credit losses are inherent in the lending business and could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. We make various assumptions and judgments about the collectibility of our loan portfolio and provide an allowance for potential losses based on a number of factors. If our assumptions are wrong, our allowance for loan losses may not be sufficient to cover our losses, thereby having an adverse effect on our operating results, and may cause us to increase the allowance in the future. In addition, although our level of delinquencies historically has been low, we have been increasing and expect to continue to increase the number and amount of loans we originate, and we cannot guarantee

that we will not experience an increase in delinquencies and losses as these loans continue to age, particularly if the economic conditions in Colorado and Arizona further deteriorate. The actual amount of future provisions for loan losses cannot be determined at any specific point in time and may exceed the amounts of past provisions. Additions to our allowance for loan losses would decrease our net income.

# Our commercial and construction loans are subject to various lending risks depending on the nature of the borrower's business, its cash flow and our collateral.

Our commercial real estate loans involve higher principal amounts than other loans, and repayment of these loans may be dependent on factors outside our control or the control of our borrowers. Repayment of commercial real estate loans is generally dependent, in large part, on sufficient income from the properties securing the loans to cover operating expenses and debt service. Rental income may not rise sufficiently over time to meet increases in the loan rate at repricing or increases in operating expenses, such as utilities and taxes. As a result, impaired loans may be more difficult to identify without some seasoning. Because payments on loans secured by commercial real estate often depend upon the successful operation and management of the properties, repayment of such loans may be affected by factors outside the borrower's control, such as adverse conditions in the real estate market or the economy or changes in government regulation. If the cash flow from the property is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan and the value of the security for the loan may be impaired.

Repayment of our commercial loans is often dependent on cash flow of the borrower, which may be unpredictable, and collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value. Generally, this collateral is accounts receivable, inventory, equipment or real estate. In the case of loans secured by accounts receivable, the availability of funds for the repayment of these loans may be substantially dependent on the ability of the borrower to collect amounts due from its customers. Other collateral securing loans may depreciate over time, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based on the success of the business.

Our construction loans are based upon estimates of costs to construct and the value associated with the completed project. These estimates may be inaccurate due to the uncertainties inherent in estimating construction costs, as well as the market value of the completed project and the effects of governmental regulation of real property making relatively difficult to accurately evaluate the total funds required to complete a project and the related loan-to-value ratio. As a result, construction loans often involve the disbursement of substantial funds with repayment dependent, in part, on the success of the ultimate project and the ability of the borrower to sell or lease the property, rather than the ability of the borrower or guarantor to repay principal and interest. Delays in completing the project may arise from labor problems, material shortages and other unpredictable contingencies. If the estimate of construction costs is inaccurate, we may be required to advance additional funds to complete construction. If our appraisal of the value of the completed project proves to be overstated, we may have inadequate security for the repayment of the loan upon completion of construction of the project.

### Our consumer loans generally have a higher risk of default than our other loans.

Consumer loans entail greater risk than residential mortgage loans, particularly in the case of consumer loans that are unsecured or secured by rapidly depreciating assets. In such cases, any repossessed collateral for a defaulted consumer loan may not provide an adequate source of repayment of the outstanding loan balance as a result of damage, loss or depreciation. The remaining deficiency often does not warrant further collection efforts against the borrower beyond obtaining a deficiency judgment. In addition, consumer loan collections are dependent on the borrower's continuing financial stability, and thus, are more likely to be adversely affected by job loss, divorce, illness or personal bankruptcy. Furthermore, the application of various Federal and state laws, including Federal and state bankruptcy and insolvency laws, may limit the amount that can be recovered on such loans.

# A majority of our loans are secured by real estate. This concentration, coinciding with a downturn in our real estate markets, could affect our business.

In 2007, there has been a downturn in the real estate market, a slow-down in construction and an oversupply of real estate for sale. This downturn, and any additional softening, in our real estate markets could hurt our business because a majority of our loans are secured by real estate. Real estate values and real estate markets are generally affected by changes in national, regional or local economic conditions, fluctuations in interest rates and the availability of loans to potential purchasers, changes in tax laws and other governmental statutes, regulations and policies and acts of nature. If real estate prices decline, the value of real estate collateral securing our loans could be reduced. Our ability to recover on defaulted loans by foreclosing and selling the real estate collateral would then be diminished, and we would be more likely to suffer losses on defaulted loans. At December 31, 2007, approximately 70% of the book value of our loan portfolio consisted of loans collateralized by various types of real estate, with 41% of the total in Arizona. Substantially all of our real property collateral is located in Arizona and Colorado. Any such downturn could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## Recent supervisory guidance on commercial real estate concentrations could restrict our activities and impose financial requirements or limitations on the conduct of our business.

The OCC, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the FDIC recently finalized joint supervisory guidance on sound risk management practices for concentrations in commercial real estate lending. The guidance is intended to help ensure that institutions pursuing a significant commercial real estate lending strategy remain healthy and profitable while continuing to serve the credit needs of their communities. The agencies are concerned that rising commercial real estate loan concentrations may expose institutions to unanticipated earnings and capital volatility in the event of adverse changes in commercial real estate markets. The guidance reinforces and enhances existing regulations and guidelines for safe and sound real estate lending. The guidance provides supervisory criteria, including numerical indicators to assist in identifying institutions with potentially significant commercial real estate lending, but rather guides institutions in developing risk management practices and levels of capital that are commensurate with the level and nature of their commercial real estate concentrations. The lending and risk management practices will be taken into account in supervisory evaluation of capital adequacy. Our commercial real estate portfolio at December 31, 2007 meets the definition of commercial real estate concentrations as set forth in the final guidelines. If our risk management practices are found to be deficient, it could result in increased reserves and capital costs.

## To the extent that any of the real estate securing our loans becomes subject to environmental liabilities, the value of our collateral will be diminished.

In certain situations, under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations as well as the common law, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be liable for the cost of removal or remediation of hazardous or toxic substances on such property or damage to property or personal injury. Such laws may impose liability whether or not the owner or operator was responsible for the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances. Environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which properties may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require expenditures by one or more of our borrowers. Such laws may be amended so as to require compliance with stringent standards which could require one or more of our borrowers to make unexpected expenditures, some of which could be substantial. Environmental laws provide for sanctions in the event of noncompliance and may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, by private parties. One or more of our borrowers may be responsible for such costs which would diminish the value of our collateral. The cost of defending against claims of liability, of compliance with environmental regulatory requirements or of remediating any contaminated property could be substantial and require a material portion of the cash flow of one or more of our borrowers, which would diminish the ability of any such borrowers to repay our loans.



### We may experience difficulties in managing our growth.

As part of our strategy, we may expand into additional communities or attempt to strengthen our position in our current markets by undertaking additional de novo branch openings or new bank formations. We believe that it may take up to 18 months for new banking facilities to first achieve operational profitability due to the impact of overhead expenses, and the start-up phase of generating loans and deposits. To the extent that we undertake growth initiatives, we are likely to continue to experience the effects of higher operating expenses relative to operating income from the new operations, which may have an adverse effect on our levels of reported net income, return on average equity and return on average assets.

In addition, we may acquire financial institutions and related businesses that we believe provide a strategic fit with our business. To the extent that we grow through acquisitions, we may not be able to adequately and profitably manage such growth. Acquiring other financial institutions and businesses involves risks commonly associated with acquisitions, including:

- potential exposure to unknown or contingent liabilities of financial institutions and other businesses we acquire;
- exposure to potential asset quality issues of the acquired banks or businesses;
- difficulty and expense of integrating the operations and personnel of banks and businesses we acquire;
- potential disruption to our business;
- potential diversion of our management's time and attention; and
- the possible loss of key employees and customers of the banks and businesses we acquire.

### We rely heavily on our management, and the loss of any of our senior officers may adversely affect our operations.

Consistent with our policy of focusing growth initiatives on the recruitment of qualified personnel, we are highly dependent on the continued services of a small number of our executive officers and key employees. The loss of the services of any of these individuals could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. The failure to recruit and retain key personnel could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

### Changes in interest rates may affect our profitability.

Our profitability is in part, a function of the spread between the interest rates earned on investments and loans, and the interest rates paid on deposits and other interest-bearing liabilities. Our net interest spread and margin will be affected by general economic conditions and other factors, including fiscal and monetary policies of the federal government, that influence market interest rates and our ability to respond to changes in such rates. At any given time, our assets and liabilities structures are such that they are affected differently by a change in interest rates. As a result, an increase or decrease in interest rates, the length of loan terms or the mix of adjustable and fixed-rate loans in our portfolio could have a positive or negative effect on our net income, capital and liquidity. We have traditionally managed our assets and liabilities in such a way that we have a positive interest rate gap. As a general rule, banks with positive interest rate gaps are more likely to be susceptible to declines in net interest income in periods of falling interest rates and are more likely to experience increases in net interest income in periods of rising interest rates. In addition, an increase in interest rates may adversely affect the ability of some borrowers to pay the interest on and principal of their loans.

#### Our ability to grow is substantially dependent upon our ability to increase our deposits.

Our primary source of funding growth is through deposit accumulation. Our ability to attract deposits is significantly influenced by general economic conditions, changes in money market rates, prevailing interest rates and competition. If we are not successful in increasing our current deposit base to a level



commensurate with our funding needs, we may have to seek alternative higher cost wholesale financing sources or curtail our growth.

### Our business and financial condition may be adversely affected by competition.

The banking business in the Denver and Phoenix metropolitan areas is highly competitive and is currently dominated by a number of large regional financial institutions. In addition to these regional banks, there are a number of smaller commercial banks that operate in these areas. We compete for loans and deposits with banks, savings and loan associations, finance companies, credit unions, and mortgage bankers. In addition to traditional financial institutions, we also compete for loans with brokerage and investment banking companies, and governmental agencies that make available low-cost or guaranteed loans to certain borrowers. Particularly in times of high interest rates, we also face significant competition for deposits from sellers of short-term money market securities and other corporate and government securities.

By virtue of their larger capital bases or affiliation with larger multibank holding companies, many of our competitors have substantially greater capital resources and lending limits than we have and perform other functions that we offer only through correspondents. Interstate banking and unlimited state-wide branch banking are permitted in Colorado and Arizona. As a result, we have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, greater competition in our primary service areas. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be adversely affected by competition, including any increase in competition. Moreover, recently enacted and proposed legislation has focused on expanding the ability of participants in the banking and thrift industries to engage in other lines of business. The enactment of such legislation could put us at a competitive disadvantage because we may not have the capital to participate in other lines of business to the same extent as more highly capitalized financial service holding companies.

## We continually encounter technological change, and we may have fewer resources than our competitors to continue to invest in technological improvements.

The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological changes, with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. In addition to better serving customers, the effective use of technology increases efficiency and enables financial institutions to reduce costs. Our future success will depend, in part, upon our ability to address the needs of our customers by using technology to provide products and services that will satisfy customer demands for convenience, as well as to create additional efficiencies in our operations. Many of our competitors have substantially greater resources to invest in technological improvements. We cannot assure you that we will be able to effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing these products and services to our customers.

### An interruption in or breach in security of our information systems may result in a loss of customer business.

We rely heavily on communications and information systems to conduct our business. Any failure, interruption or breach in security of these systems could result in failures or disruptions in our customer relationship management, general ledger, deposits, servicing or loan origination systems. The occurrence of any failures or interruptions could result in a loss of customer business and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

### We may be required to make capital contributions to the Bank if it becomes undercapitalized.

Under federal law, a bank holding company may be required to guarantee a capital plan filed by an undercapitalized bank subsidiary with its primary regulator. If the subsidiary defaults under the plan, the holding company may be required to contribute to the capital of the subsidiary bank in an amount equal to the lesser of 5% of the Bank's assets at the time it became undercapitalized or the amount necessary to bring the Bank into compliance with applicable capital standards. Therefore, it is possible that we will be



required to contribute capital to our subsidiary bank or any other bank that we may acquire in the event that such bank becomes undercapitalized. If we are required to make such capital contribution at a time when we have other significant capital needs, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected.

### We are subject to significant government regulation, and any regulatory changes may adversely affect us.

The banking industry is heavily regulated under both federal and state law. These regulations are primarily intended to protect customers, not our creditors or shareholders. As a financial holding company, we are also subject to extensive regulation by the Federal Reserve Board, in addition to other regulatory and self-regulatory organizations. Regulations affecting banks and financial services companies undergo continuous change, and we cannot predict the ultimate effect of such changes, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

## If our internal controls over financial reporting do not comply with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, our business could be adversely affected.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires us to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting at the end of each year, and to include a management report assessing the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting in all annual reports.

Management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), does not expect that our internal controls over financial reporting will prevent all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been or will be detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision making can be faulty and that breakdowns can occur because of simple errors or mistakes. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and we cannot assure you that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures. Misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected, because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system.

Although management has determined that our internal controls over financial reporting were effective at December 31, 2007, we cannot assure you that we will not identify a material weakness in our internal controls in the future. A material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting would require management and our independent registered public accounting firm to evaluate our internal controls as ineffective. If our internal controls over financial reporting are not considered adequate, we may experience a loss of public confidence, which could have an adverse effect on our business and our stock price.

# We must evaluate whether any portion of our recorded goodwill is impaired. Impairment testing may result in a material, non-cash write-down of our goodwill assets and could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations.

At December 31, 2007, goodwill represented approximately 1.8% of our total assets. We have recorded goodwill because we paid more for some of our businesses than the fair market value of the tangible and separately measurable intangible net assets of those businesses. Under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 142, "*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*," we must test our goodwill and



other intangible assets with indefinite lives for impairment at least annually (or whenever events occur which may indicate possible impairment). Goodwill impairment is determined by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not considered impaired. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, goodwill is considered impaired. We estimate the fair value of our reporting units using market multiples of comparable entities, including recent transactions, or a combination of market multiples and a discounted cash flow methodology. Determining the fair value of a reporting unit requires a high degree of subjective management assumption. Discounted cash flow valuation models are utilized that incorporate such variables as revenue growth rates, expense trends, discount rates and terminal values. Based upon an evaluation of key data and market factors, management selects from a range the specific variables to be incorporated into the valuation model. Any changes in key assumptions about our business and its prospects, changes in market conditions or other externalities, for impairment testing purposes could result in a non-cash impairment charge and such a charge could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations.

### Our fee-based businesses are subject to quarterly and annual volatility in their revenues and earnings.

Our fee-based businesses have historically experienced, and are likely to continue to experience, quarterly and annual volatility in revenues and earnings. With respect to our investment banking services segment, GMB, the delay in the initiation or the termination of a major new client engagement, or any changes in the anticipated closing date of client transactions can directly affect revenues and earnings for a particular quarter or year. With respect to our insurance segment, CoBiz Insurance and Financial Designs, Ltd., our revenues and earnings also can experience quarterly and annual volatility, depending on the timing of the initiation or termination of a major new client engagement. In addition, a substantial portion of the revenues and earnings of our insurance segment are often generated during our fourth quarter as many of their clients seek to finalize their wealth transfer and estate plans by year end. With respect to our investment advisory businesses, ACMG and Wagner, our revenues and earnings are dependent on the value of our assets under management, which in turn are heavily dependent upon general conditions in debt and equity markets. Any significant volatility in debt or equity markets are likely to directly affect revenues and earnings of ACMG and Wagner. for a particular quarter or year.

### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None

### **Item 2. Properties**

At December 31, 2007, we had 12 bank locations, six fee-based locations and an operations center in Colorado and seven bank locations in Arizona. Our executive offices are located at 821 17th Street, Denver, Colorado, 80202. We lease our executive offices, our Northeast office and our Surprise office locations from entities partly owned or controlled by a director of the Company. See "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence" under Item 13 of Part III. The terms of these leases expire between 2013 and 2017. The Company leases all of its facilities. The following table sets forth specific information on each location.

Bank Locations	Address	Lease Expiration
DTC	8400 E. Prentice Ave., Ste. 150, Englewood, CO 80111	2008
Boulder	2025 Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302	2009
Boulder North	2550 N. Broadway, Boulder, CO 80302	2009
Northwest	400 Centennial Parkway, Ste. 100, Louisville, CO 80027	2009
Prince	2409 W. Main St., Littleton, CO 80120	2009
Vail Valley	P.O. Box 2826 Northstar Center, Edwards, CO 81632	2009
Denver - Operations	717 17th St., Ste. 400, Denver, CO 80202	2010
Denver	821 17th St., Denver, CO 80202	2011
West Metro	15710 W. Colfax Ave., Golden, CO 80401	2011
Cherry Creek	301 University Blvd., Suites 100 & 200, Denver, CO 80206	2012
Eagle	212 Chambers Ave., Unit # 3, Eagle, CO 81631	2012
Littleton	101 W. Mineral Ave., Littleton, CO 80120	2012
Northeast	4695 Quebec St., Denver, CO 80216	2013
Tremont	1275 Tremont Pl., Denver, CO 80202	2014
Chandler	2727 W. Frye Rd., Ste. 100, Chandler, AZ 85224	2010
Scottsdale	6929 E. Greenway Parkway, Ste. 150, Scottsdale, AZ 85254	2011
Camelback	3200 E. Camelback Rd., Ste. 129, Phoenix, AZ 85018	2012
East Valley	1757 E. Baseline Rd., Ste. 101, Gilbert, AZ 85233	2012
Tempe	1620 W. Fountainhead Parkway, Ste. 119, Tempe, AZ 85282	2012
Surprise	12775 W. Bell Rd., Surprise, AZ 85374	2016
Phoenix	2600 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85012	2017

Fee-Based Locations	Address	Lease Expiration
CoBiz Insurance, Inc.	10901 W. Toller Drive, Littleton, CO 80127	2009
Wagner Investment Management,		
Inc	3200 Cherry Creek South Dr., Denver, CO 80209	2009
Green Manning & Bunch, Ltd.	370 17th St., Ste. 3600, Denver, CO 80202	2010
Alexander Capital Management		
Group	1099 18th St., Ste. 2810, Denver, CO 80202	2012
Financial Designs Ltd.	1775 Sherman St., Ste. 1800, Denver, CO 80203	2013

All leased properties are considered in good operating condition and are believed adequate for our present and foreseeable future operations. We do not anticipate any difficulty in leasing additional suitable space upon expiration of any present lease terms.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

Periodically and in the ordinary course of business, various claims and lawsuits which are incidental to our business are brought against or by us. We believe, based on the dollar amount of the claims outstanding at the end of the year, the ultimate liability, if any, resulting from such claims or lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows of the Company.

### Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matter was submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2007.

### PART II

### Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

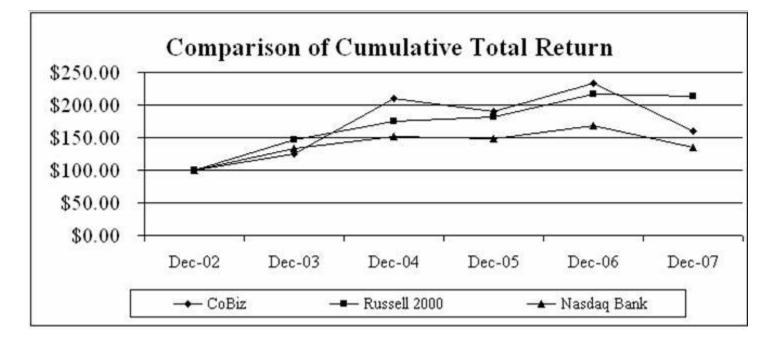
The Common Stock of the Company is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "COBZ." At March 3, 2008, there were approximately 466 shareholders of record of CoBiz Common Stock.

The following table presents the range of high and low sale prices of our Common Stock for each quarter within the two most recent fiscal years as reported by the Nasdaq Global Select Market and the per-share dividends declared in each quarter during that period.

	 High	 Low	-	Cash Dividends Declared
2006:				
First Quarter	\$ 20.94	\$ 18.06	\$	0.050
Second Quarter	\$ 22.75	\$ 19.21	\$	0.050
Third Quarter	\$ 23.96	\$ 20.76	\$	0.060
Fourth Quarter	\$ 23.60	\$ 21.74	\$	0.060
2007:				
First Quarter	\$ 22.00	\$ 18.84	\$	0.060
Second Quarter	\$ 20.09	\$ 17.81	\$	0.060
Third Quarter	\$ 19.25	\$ 14.75	\$	0.070
Fourth Quarter	\$ 18.08	\$ 14.19	\$	0.070

The timing and amount of future dividends are at the discretion of the Board of Directors of the Company and will depend upon the consolidated earnings, financial condition, liquidity and capital requirements of the Company and its subsidiaries, the amount of cash dividends paid to the Company by its subsidiaries, applicable government regulations and policies, and other factors considered relevant by the Board of Directors of the Company. The Board of Directors of the Company anticipates it will continue to pay quarterly dividends in amounts determined based on the factors discussed above. Capital distributions, including dividends, by institutions such as the Bank are subject to restrictions tied to the institution's earnings. See "Supervision and Regulation — The Bank — Dividend Restrictions" included under Item 1 of Part I.

The following table compares the cumulative total return on a hypothetical investment of \$100 in CoBiz common stock on December 31, 2002 and the closing prices on December 31, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007, with the hypothetical cumulative total return on the Russell 2000 Index and the Nasdaq Bank Index for the comparable period.



	12/	12/31/2002		12/31/2003		12/31/2004		12/31/2005		12/31/2006		12/31/2007	
CoBiz Financial Inc.	\$	100.00	\$	125.79	\$	210.11	\$	190.66	\$	232.93	\$	159.47	
Russell 2000 Index	\$	100.00	\$	147.27	\$	174.40	\$	182.46	\$	216.08	\$	212.71	
NASDAQ Bank Index	\$	100.00	\$	133.03	\$	151.18	\$	148.26	\$	168.72	\$	135.16	

On July 19, 2007, the Board of Directors authorized a share repurchase program to reacquire up to 5% of the Company's then outstanding shares of common stock, equating to a maximum of 1,200,207 shares. The July 19, 2007 plan, the only plan authorized by the Board of Directors, concluded on November, 19, 2007, when all authorized shares had been repurchased. Information concerning the activity of the program during the year ended December 31, 2007 is set forth in the following table:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plan	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plan
July 1 - 31, 2007	133,254	\$ 16.02	133,254	1,066,953
August 1 - 31, 2007	405,500	16.05	405,500	661,453
September 1 - 30, 2007	101,100	18.45	101,100	560,353
October 1 - 31, 2007	183,100	17.08	183,100	377,253
November 1 - 30, 2007	377,253	17.03	377,253	
Total	1,200,207	\$ 16.72	1,200,207	

### Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth selected financial data for the Company for the periods indicated. During the periods reported, the Company has completed three acquisitions of companies as described in Part I, Item 1. In addition, data has been restated to give retroactive effect to a three-for-two stock split effectuated on April 26, 2004, where applicable.

At or for the year ended December 31, (in thousands, except per share data)		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003
Statement of income data:										
Interest income	\$	154,510	\$	136,444	\$	103,456	\$	77,267	\$	64,804
Interest expense		66,611		57,015		32,481		17,387		14,234
Net interest income before provision for loan losses		87,899		79,429		70,975		59,880		50,570
Provision for loan losses		3,936		1,342		2,465		3,015		2,760
Net interest income after provision for loan losses		83,963		78,087		68,510		56,865		47,810
Noninterest income		28,289		29,965		25,153		27,801		17,004
Noninterest expense		75,515		71,927		62,480		56,809		44,337
Income before taxes		36,737		36,125		31,183		27,857		20,477
Provision for income taxes		13,713		13,299		11,177		10,231		7,447
Net income	\$	23,024	\$	22,826	\$	20,006	\$	17,626	\$	13,030
	¢	0.00	¢	1.01	¢	0.00	¢	0.01	¢	0.64
Earnings per share – basic	\$ \$	0.98	\$	1.01	\$	0.90	\$	0.81 0.78	\$	0.64
Earnings per share – diluted	ծ Տ	0.96 0.26	\$ \$	0.98 0.22	\$ \$	0.87 0.19	\$ \$		\$ \$	0.61 0.15
Cash dividends declared per common share	\$							0.17		
Dividend payout ratio		26.53%	0	21.78%	<u>6</u> 21.05%			20.95%	0	22.92%
Balance sheet data:										
Total assets	\$	2,391,012	\$	2,112,423	\$	1,933,056	\$	1,699,561	\$	1,403,877
Total investments		395,663		438,894		466,150		485,234		368,218
Loans		1,846,326		1,544,460		1,332,668		1,114,307		943,615
Allowance for loan losses		20,043		17,871		16,906		14,674		12,403
Deposits		1,742,689		1,476,337		1,326,952		1,147,010		959,178
Junior subordinated debentures		72,166		72,166		72,166		71,637		40,570
Common shareholders' equity		189,270		162,675		136,544		122,085		95,664
Key ratios:										
Return on average total assets		1.04%		1.11%		1.10%		1.13%		1.06%
Return on average shareholders' equity		12.15%		15.45%		15.42%		15.84%		14.52%
Average equity to average total assets		8.54%		7.19%		7.16%		7.16%		7.29%
Net interest margin	4.28%		-	4.20%		4.27%		4.18%		4.38%
Efficiency ratio (1)		64.10%		64.12%		64.83%		65.09%		65.70%
Nonperforming assets to total assets		0.15%		0.06%		0.05%		0.08%		0.11%
Nonperforming loans to total loans		0.18%		0.09%		0.07%		0.12%		0.16%
Allowance for loan and credit losses to total loans		1.12%	0	1.19%	0	1.27%	0	1.32%	Ó	1.31%
Allowance for loan and credit losses to										
nonperforming loans		604.69%		1392.30%	•	1863.95%	•	1056.44%	•	816.52%
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans		0.11%	0	(0.01)	%	0.02%	0	0.07%	Ó	0.09%

(1) Efficiency ratio is computed by dividing noninterest expense by the sum of net interest income before provision for loan losses and noninterest income, excluding gains on asset sales.

### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

#### **Executive Summary**

The Company is a financial holding company that offers a broad array of financial service products to its target market of professionals, small and medium-sized businesses, and high-net-worth individuals. Our operating segments include commercial banking; investment banking; investment advisory and trust; and insurance.

Earnings are derived primarily from our net interest income, which is interest income less interest expense, and our noninterest income earned from fee-based business lines and banking service fees,

offset by noninterest expense. As the majority of our assets are interest-earning and our liabilities are interest-bearing, changes in interest rates impact our net interest margin, the largest component of our operating revenue (which is defined as net interest income plus noninterest income). We manage our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities to reduce the impact of interest rate changes on our operating results. We also have focused on reducing our dependency on our net interest margin by increasing our noninterest income.

Our Company has focused on developing an organization with personnel, management systems and products that will allow us to compete effectively and position us for growth. The cost of this process relative to our size has been high. In addition, we have operated with excess capacity during the start-up phases of various projects. As a result, relatively high levels of noninterest expense have adversely affected our earnings over the past several years. Salaries and employee benefits comprised most of this overhead category. However, we believe that our compensation levels have allowed us to recruit and retain a highly qualified management team capable of implementing our business strategies. We believe our compensation policies, which include the granting of options to purchase common stock to many employees and the offering of an employee stock purchase plan, have highly motivated our employees and enhanced our ability to maintain customer loyalty and generate earnings. For additional discussion on options granted to employees, see Notes 1 and 14 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Industry Overview.** The U.S. commercial banking industry was significantly impacted in 2007 by increased concerns about the credit quality of mortgages and investment securities collateralized by real estate. As the housing market deteriorated during 2007, losses on subprime mortgages increased and the subprime mortgage market was essentially shutdown. The combination of the real estate downturn and subprime losses led to an overall tightening in the credit market. The Senior Loan Officer Opinion Survey on Bank Lending Practices conducted by the Federal Reserve Board found that one-third of domestic banks had tightened their lending standards on commercial and industrial ("C&I") loans during the fourth quarter of 2007. In addition, 80% of domestic banks had tightened their lending standards on commercial real estate loans during the fourth quarter. During this period, loan loss provisions at FDIC-insured institutions reached a 20-year high and quarterly earnings for the industry fell below \$30 billion for the first time since 2003. The overall market conditions led the Federal Open Markets Committee ("FOMC") to reduce the target federal funds rate by 100 basis points in the last four months of 2007, the first decrease since 2003. The FOMC continued this strategy in January 2008, when the target federal funds rate was decreased by 125 basis points within a one week period. While the Company does not originate or purchase subprime loans, nearly all financial service organizations have been impacted by the current environment.

**Company Overview.** From December 31, 1995, the first complete fiscal year under the current management team, to December 31, 2007, our organization has grown from a bank holding company with two bank locations and total assets of \$160.4 million to a diversified financial services holding company with 19 bank locations, six fee-based businesses and total assets of \$2.4 billion. Certain key metrics of our operating segments at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are as follows:

	Commercial Banking		Investment Banking		Investment Advisory & Trust		Insurance		Corporate Support and Other		Consolidated	
(in thousands, except per share data)					2	007						
Net income (loss)	\$	28,689	\$	322	\$ (17)	\$	(542)	\$	(5,428)	\$	23,024	
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	\$	1.20	\$	0.01	\$ 	\$	(0.02)	\$	(0.23)	\$	0.96	
Total assets	\$	2,348,520	\$	7,636	\$ 9,661	\$	19,810	\$	5,385	\$	2,391,012	

	2006									
Net income (loss)	\$	26,088	\$	543	\$	161	\$	636	\$	(4,602) \$ 22,826
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	\$	1.12	\$	0.02	\$	0.01	\$	0.03	\$	(0.20) \$ 0.98
Total assets	\$	2,071,416	\$	9,369	\$	6,131	\$	22,436	\$	3,071 \$ 2,112,423

Noted below are some of the significant financial performance measures and operational accomplishments for 2007:

- Our commercial banking franchise had strong growth in both net income and earnings per share during 2007 as compared to 2006. Our loan portfolio, the largest interest-earning asset base of the Company, increased 20% in 2007. The increase was driven primarily by our Colorado operations which grew loans by \$160.8 million, or 16%, over 2006. Our Arizona operations also had strong loan growth of \$141.1 million, or 25%, over 2006.
- The provision for loan losses increased to \$3.9 million in 2007 from \$1.3 million in 2006, a \$2.6 million increase. Net charge-offs during 2007 increased to \$1.8 million compared to net recoveries of \$0.2 million in 2006, a \$2.0 million increase.
- Effective January 2007, the FDIC changed its risk-based assessment matrix and the assessment rates charged to financial institutions. Prior to the change the Bank was not assessed a rate based on the Bank's risk category. Under the new assessment matrix the Bank will be assessed a rate between 5 to 7 basis points, which is the lowest rate under the new framework. This has increased the Company's regulatory assessment costs in 2007 and will continue to impact future periods.
- In April 2007, the Bank converted from a national bank to a state bank. The change in charter is expected to reduce the dollar amount of certain regulatory assessments and will help offset the increase in the FDIC assessment rates.
- In August 2007, the Bank announced the formation of a Real Estate Capital Markets Group. The group will develop a comprehensive capital markets product offering and platform for the Bank's real estate customers, to include mezzanine debt and other financings, and will also establish a loan syndications desk enabling the Bank to expand into larger loan transactions and more effectively and efficiently manage its capital base.
- Investment Banking contributed \$0.01 per diluted share in 2007, down from \$0.02 in 2006. Investment banking revenues are transactional in nature and, as a result, the segment's earnings can be more volatile. While not a significant source of the Company's earnings, the segment has been a positive contributor over the last several years.
- Investment Advisory and Trust, while a less significant part of our overall operations, continues to recognize increases in revenue production and growth in assets under management. During 2007, the Company was successful in recruiting an experienced management team from a local competitor to lead the Company's Trust function. While the short-term impact of the recruitment has caused the segment's operational results to decrease, the long-term prospects of the segment has been enhanced. In addition, on December 31, 2007, the Company acquired Wagner, an investment advisor providing investment management services for high-net-worth individuals and families, foundations and non-profit organizations to complement the segment.
- The Insurance segment had a large decrease in net income and earnings per share during 2007, primarily due to a decrease in the wealth transfer business. The wealth transfer business is transactional by nature and fluctuates based on the number of life insurance policies closed during a year. During 2007, the segment had a higher-than-normal number of cases that were rejected in underwriting due to unforeseen medical issues. To a lesser extent, the segment was also impacted by the overall reduction in insurance premiums being realized throughout the commercial insurance industry.
- Corporate Support and Other had an increase in its net loss and loss per share, primarily due to an increase in interest rates that increased our interest expense on our variable-rate junior subordinated debentures and an increase in salaries and employee benefits. In addition, the segment entered into a new revolving line-of-credit during 2007 that increased interest expense over 2006.

- During the fourth quarter of 2006, the Company began the process of selling additional common stock through a secondary offering that subsequently closed on January 24, 2007. The Company sold 975,000 shares of common stock at a public offering price of \$20.90.
- Our corporate name was changed to CoBiz Financial Inc. at our annual meeting in May and the new brand has been introduced to each of our subsidiaries. While the cost of the branding effort increased operating expense in 2007, the unified presentation of our business will create synergies and cross-sell opportunities that will far outweigh any short-term costs.
- On July 19, 2007, our Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program for the repurchase of up to 5% of our outstanding stock. The program concluded on November 19, 2007, when all authorized shares had been repurchased. The shares were repurchased at a weighted average price of \$16.72 and a total cost of \$20.1 million.

This discussion should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and notes thereto included in this Form 10-K beginning on page F-1. For a discussion of the segments included in our principal activities and for certain financial information for each segment, see Note 19 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Bank.** The commercial bank segment, the cornerstone of our franchise, had continued success in 2007 growing the balance sheet and earnings. Loans grew by 20%, deposit and customer repurchase agreements grew by 12%, and earnings grew by 10%. The growth of the Bank was encouraging considering 2007 was a challenging year for the Bank and the industry as we faced increased competition and narrowing spreads between our interest-bearing assets and our cost of funds. While loan demand continued to grow in the double digits, lower-cost deposit accounts (excluding time deposits and customer repurchase agreements) has slowed to single digit growth for the past two years, resulting in a loan-to-deposit ratio that exceeded 100% at December 31, 2007. As loan growth outpaced deposit growth, our mix of funding shifted to a higher level of wholesale funds that are at a higher interest rate than core deposits. Asset quality remained exceptional with nonperforming loans to total loans at only 18 basis points at the end of 2007.

**Fee-Based Business Lines.** The company's fee-based business lines – investment banking, insurance, and investment advisory and trust – operated at a slight loss for 2007 on a combined basis. However, before parent company management fees, central service allocations and amortization, all the fee based companies generated positive cash flow. Our ratio of noninterest income to total operating revenues was 25% for 2007 compared to 27% in 2006. This is in line with the Company's ongoing target of 25%.

We believe that through the combination of our commercial banking franchise and our fee-based businesses, we are uniquely situated to service our commercial clients throughout their business lifecycle. We are able to help our customers grow by providing banking services from our bank franchise, capital planning from GMB, and employee and executive benefits packages from FDL. We can assist in planning for the future with wealth transfer and business succession planning from FDL. We are able to protect assets with P&C insurance from CoBiz Insurance. We can facilitate exit and retirement strategies with merger and acquisition services from GMB, and investment management services with ACMG and Wagner. We are also able to preserve our customers' wealth with trust and fiduciary services from CoBiz Trust, investment management services from ACMG and Wagner, and wealth transfer services from FDL.

### **Critical Accounting Policies**

The Company's discussion and analysis of its consolidated financial condition and results of operations are based upon the Company's consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires the Company to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. In making those critical accounting estimates, we are required to make assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the

time of the estimate. Different estimates we could reasonably have used, or changes in the assumptions that could occur, could have a material effect on our consolidated financial condition or consolidated results of operations.

### Allowance for Loan Losses

The allowance for loan losses is a critical accounting policy that requires subjective estimates in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of the collectibility of loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information becomes available.

We maintain a loan review program independent of the lending function that is designed to reduce and control risk in the lending function. It includes the monitoring of lending activities with respect to underwriting and processing new loans, preventing insider abuse, and timely follow-up and corrective action for loans showing signs of deterioration in quality. We also have a systematic process to evaluate individual loans and pools of loans within our loan portfolio. We maintain a loan grading system whereby each loan is assigned a grade between 1 and 8, with 1 representing the highest quality credit, 7 representing a non-accrual loan where collection or liquidation in full is highly questionable and improbable, and 8 representing a loss that has been or will be charged-off. Grades are assigned based upon the degree of risk associated with repayment of a loan in the normal course of business pursuant to the original terms. Loans above a certain dollar amount that are adversely graded are reported to the Loan Committee and the Chief Credit Officer along with current financial information, a collateral analysis and an action plan. Individual loans that are deemed to be impaired are evaluated in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 114, *Accounting by Creditors for Impairment of a Loan*.

In determining the appropriate level of the allowance for loan losses, we analyze the various components of the loan portfolio, including all significant credits, on an individual basis. When analyzing the adequacy, we segment the loan portfolio into components with similar characteristics, such as risk classification, past due status, type of loan, industry or collateral. Possible factors that may impact the allowance for loan losses include, but are not limited to:

- Changes in lending policies and procedures, including underwriting standards as well as collection, charge-off and recovery practices;
- Changes in national and local economic and business conditions and developments, including the condition of various market segments;
- Changes in the nature and volume of the portfolio;
- Changes in the experience, ability, and depth of lending management and staff;
- Changes in the trend of the volume and severity of past-due and classified loans; and trends in the volume of non-accrual loans, troubled debt restructurings, and other loan modifications;
- The existence and effect of any concentrations of credit, and changes in the level of such concentrations; and
- The effect of external factors such as competition and legal and regulatory requirements on the level of estimated credit losses in the current portfolio.

Refer to the Provision and Allowance for Loan Losses section under Results of Operations below for further discussion on management's methodology.

### **Recoverability of Goodwill**

SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, requires that we evaluate on an annual basis (or whenever events occur which may indicate possible impairment) whether any portion of our recorded goodwill is impaired. The recoverability of goodwill is a critical accounting policy that requires subjective estimates in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill impairment is determined by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, goodwill is considered impaired. We estimate the fair value of our reporting units using market multiples of comparable entities, including recent transactions, or a combination of market multiples and a discounted cash flow methodology.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit requires a high degree of subjective management assumption. Discounted cash flow valuation models are utilized that incorporate such variables as revenue growth rates, expense trends, discount rates and terminal values. Based upon an evaluation of key data and market factors, management selects from a range the specific variables to be incorporated into the valuation model.

We conducted our annual evaluation of our reporting units as of December 31, 2007. As discussed in Note 6 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, for the period ending December 31, 2007 the estimated fair value of all reporting units exceeded their carrying values and goodwill impairment was not deemed to exist. The fair value calculations were also tested for sensitivity to reflect reasonable variations, including keeping all other variables constant and reducing projected revenue growth and projected cost savings. Using this sensitivity approach, there was no impairment identified in any reporting unit. However, during 2007, the volume of high-end wealth transfer cases completed during the year decreased from prior years, leading to an overall reduction in operating revenue and cash flow for the insurance unit. As such, revenues were less than the projected target. Although we fully expect wealth-transfer activity to increase to a normal level in 2008, if the unit continues to recognize operational losses and/or a significant decrease in revenue and cash flows, evaluation of the fair value could result in the determination that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value and that goodwill relating to the unit has been impaired. If we were to conclude that goodwill has been impaired, that conclusion could result in a non-cash goodwill impairment charge, which would adversely affect our results of operations.

### **Share-based Payments**

On January 1, 2006, we adopted SFAS No. 123(R), *Share-Based Payment* ("SFAS 123(R)"), using the modified prospective method. Under this method, compensation cost is recognized for (1) all awards granted after the required effective date and to awards modified, cancelled or repurchased after that date and (2) the portion of prior awards for which the requisite service has not yet been rendered, based on the grant-date fair value of those awards calculated for pro forma disclosures under SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock Based Compensation* ("SFAS 123"). Prior to the adoption of SFAS 123(R), we applied the intrinsic-value method for our stock-based compensation plans in accordance with Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25 ("APB 25") *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, which was allowed by SFAS 123 as an alternative to the fair value method recommended by SFAS 123.

SFAS 123(R) requires that the cash retained as a result of the tax deductibility of employee share-based awards be presented as a component of cash flows from financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. In prior periods, this amount was reported as a component of cash flows from operating activities.

Under SFAS 123(R), we use the Black-Scholes option valuation model to determine the fair value of our stock options as discussed in Note 14 to our Consolidated Financial Statements. The Black-Scholes fair value model includes various assumptions, including the expected volatility, expected life and expected dividend rate of the options. In addition, the Company is required to estimate the amount of options issued that are expected to be forfeited. These assumptions reflect our best estimates, but they involve inherent uncertainties based on market conditions generally outside of our control. As a result, if other assumptions had been used, stock-based compensation expense, as calculated and recorded under

SFAS 123(R), could have been materially impacted. Furthermore, if we use different assumptions in future periods, stock-based compensation expense could be materially impacted in future periods.

We also have other policies that we consider to be significant accounting policies; however, these policies, which are disclosed in Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, do not meet the definition of critical accounting policies because they do not generally require us to make estimates or judgments that are difficult or subjective.

#### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

On December 31, 2006, the Company adopted Securities and Exchange Commission Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108 Topic 1N, Financial Statements – Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements ("SAB 108"). Prior to SAB 108, Companies would evaluate the materiality of financial statement misstatements using either the current year income statement ("rollover") or balance sheet approach ("iron curtain"), with the rollover approach focusing on new misstatements added in the current year, and the iron curtain approach focusing on the cumulative amount of misstatement present in a company's balance sheet. Misstatements that would be material under one approach could be viewed as immaterial under another approach, and not be corrected. Under SAB 108 a registrant's financial statements require adjustment when either approach results in quantifying a misstatement that is material, after considering all relevant quantitative and qualitative factors. Registrants are not required to restate prior period financial statements when initially applying SAB 108 if management properly applied its previous approach (i.e. rollover or iron curtain) given that all relevant qualitative factors were considered. SAB 108 states that, upon initial application, registrants may elect to (a) restate prior periods, or (b) record the cumulative effect of the initial application of SAB 108 in the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, with the offsetting adjustment made to retained earnings. To the extent that registrants elect to record the cumulative effect of initially applying SAB 108, disclosure of the nature and amount of each individual error being corrected in the cumulative adjustment is required. The disclosure must include when and how each error being corrected arose and the fact that the errors had previously been considered immaterial. SAB 108 was effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006. The adoption of SAB 108 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted SFAS No. 155, *Accounting for Certain Hybrid Financial Instrument — an amendment of SFAS No. 133 and SFAS No. 140*. This statement permits fair value re-measurement for any hybrid financial instrument that contains an embedded derivative that otherwise would require bifurcation. It establishes a requirement to evaluate interests in securitized financial assets to identify interests that are freestanding derivatives or that are hybrid financial instruments that contain an embedded derivative requiring bifurcation. In addition, SFAS No. 155 clarifies which interest-only strips and principal-only strips are not subject to the requirements of SFAS No. 133. It also clarifies that concentrations of credit risk in the form of subordination are not embedded derivatives. SFAS No. 155 amends SFAS No. 140 to eliminate the prohibition on a qualifying special-purpose entity from holding a derivative financial instrument that pertains to a beneficial interest other than another derivative financial instrument. The adoption of SFAS 155 did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted SFAS No. 156, *Accounting for Servicing of Financial Assets — an amendment of FASB Statement No. 140* ("SFAS 156"). SFAS 156 requires an entity to recognize a servicing asset or servicing liability each time it undertakes an obligation to service a financial asset by entering into certain servicing contracts. The Statement also requires all separately recognized servicing assets and servicing liabilities to be initially measured at fair value, if practicable. SFAS 156 permits an entity to choose between the amortization and fair value methods for subsequent measurements. At initial adoption, the Statement permits a one-time reclassification of available for sale securities to trading securities by entities with recognized servicing rights. SFAS 156 also requires separate presentation of servicing assets and servicing liabilities subsequently measured at fair value in the statement of financial position and additional disclosures for all separately recognized servicing assets and servicing liabilities. The adoption of SFAS 156 did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements.



On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") 06-5, *Accounting for Purchases of Life Insurance* — *Determining the Amount That Could be Realized in Accordance with FASB Technical Bulletin No. 85-4, Accounting for Purchases of Life Insurance* ("EITF 06-5"). EITF 06-5, addresses various issues in determining the amount that could be realized under an insurance contract. Upon adoption, the Company recorded a cumulative effect adjustment of approximately \$134,000 that was charged to retained earnings to reduce the amount that can be realized on insurance contracts.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes — an Interpretation of SFAS No. 109* ("FIN 48"). FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. The adoption of FIN 48 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On December 31, 2007, the Company adopted FASB Staff Position ("FSP") No. FIN 39-1, *Amendment of FASB Interpretation No. 39* ("FSP FIN 39-1"). FSP FIN 39-1 modifies FIN No. 39, Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts, and permits companies to offset cash collateral receivables or payables with net derivative positions under certain circumstances. The adoption of FSP FIN 39-1 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In September 2006, the EITF reached a consensus on EITF Issue No. 06-4, *Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements*. The consensus, which has been ratified by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, requires companies to recognize an obligation for the future post-retirement benefits provided to employees in the form of death benefits to be paid to their beneficiaries through split-dollar polices carried in Bank Owned Life Insurance (BOLI). EITF Issue No. 06-4 is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2007. The effects of applying EITF Issue No. 06-4 are to be recognized through either (a) a change in accounting principle through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the year of adoption, or (b) a change in accounting principle through retrospective application to all prior periods. Upon adoption in January 2008, the Company recorded a cumulative effect adjustment of approximately \$16,000, net of income tax, to retained earnings to recognize an obligation for post-retirement benefits related to endorsement split-dollar arrangements.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurement*. FASB Statement No. 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. This Statement is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007, and interim periods within those years. In February 2008, the FASB delayed the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for all nonrecurring fair value measurements of nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities until fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company is evaluating the impact SFAS No. 157 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities* — *Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115* ("SFAS 159"). SFAS 159 permits entities to choose to measure certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value at specified election dates. For financial instruments elected to be accounted for at fair value, an entity will report the unrealized gains and losses in earnings. This Statement is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2007. The effect of the first remeasurement to fair value is to be recognized as a cumulative-effect adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, SFAS 159 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141, *Business Combinations: (Revised 2007)* ("SFAS 141R"). SFAS 141R is relevant to all transactions or events in which one entity obtains control over one or more other businesses. SFAS 141R requires an acquirer to recognize any assets and non-controlling interest acquired and liabilities assumed to be measured at fair value as of the acquisition date. Liabilities related to contingent consideration are recognized and measured at fair value on the date of acquisition

rather than at a later date when the amount of the consideration may be resolved beyond a reasonable doubt. This revised approach replaces SFAS 141's cost allocation process in which the cost of an acquisition was allocated to the individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective fair value. SFAS 141R requires any acquisition-related costs and restructuring costs to be expensed as incurred as opposed to allocating such costs to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as previously required by SFAS 141. Under SFAS 141R, an acquirer recognizes liabilities for a restructuring plan in purchase accounting only if the requirements of SFAS 146, *Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities*, are met. SFAS 141R allows for the recognition of pre-acquisition contingencies at fair value only if these contingencies are likely to materialize. If this criterion is not met at the acquisition date, then the acquirer accounts for the non-contractual contingency in accordance with recognition criteria set forth under SFAS 5, Accounting for Contingencies, in which case nothing should be recognized in purchase accounting. SFAS 141R is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. The Company will evaluate the impact SFAS 141R will have on its consolidated financial statements if an acquisition occurs.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, *Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements – An Amendment of ARB No. 5* ("SFAS 160"). This Statement amends ARB 51 to establish accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. It clarifies that noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity and should be reported as equity on the financial statements. SFAS 160 requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts that include the amounts attributable to both the parent and the noncontrolling interest is required on the face of the financial statements. SFAS 160 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, SFAS 160 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

# **Financial Condition**

The acquisition of Wagner was accounted for as a purchase and the assets and liabilities of the acquired entity are included in the Company's balance sheet at December 31, 2007.

#### Lending Activities

**General**. We provide a broad range of commercial and retail lending services, including commercial loans, commercial and residential real estate construction loans, commercial and residential real estate mortgage loans, consumer loans, revolving lines of credit, and equipment lease financing. Our primary lending focus is commercial and real estate lending to small and medium-sized businesses with annual sales of \$5.0 million to \$75.0 million, and businesses and individuals with borrowing requirements of \$250,000 to \$10.0 million. At December 31, 2007, substantially all of our outstanding loans were to customers within Colorado and Arizona. Interest rates charged on loans vary with the degree of risk, maturity, underwriting and servicing costs, principal amount, and extent of other banking relationships with the customer, and are further subject to competitive pressures, money market rates, availability of funds, and government regulations. See "Net Interest Income" for an analysis of the interest rates on our loans.

**Credit Procedures and Review**. We address credit risk through internal credit policies and procedures, including underwriting criteria, officer and customer lending limits, a multi-layered loan approval process for larger loans, periodic document examination, justification for any exceptions to credit policies, loan review and concentration monitoring. In addition, we provide ongoing loan officer training and review. We have a continuous loan review process designed to promote early identification of credit quality problems, assisted by a dedicated Chief Credit Officer. All loan officers are charged with the responsibility of reviewing, no less frequently than monthly, all past due loans in their respective portfolios. In addition, each of the loan officers establishes a watch list of loans to be reviewed by the boards of directors of the



Bank and CoBiz. The loan portfolio is also monitored regularly by a loan review officer who reports to the President of the Company but submits reports directly to the audit committee of the boards of directors.

	At December 31,													
		2007		2006				2005		2004	2004		2003	
(in thousands)	Amount %		%	Amount %		%		Mount %		Amount	%	Amount		%
Commercial	\$	576,959	31.6	\$	482,309	31.6	\$	421,497	32.0	\$ 386,954	35.2	\$	308,174	33.1
Real estate - mortgage		874,226	47.9		698,951	45.8		682,503	51.9	527,266	47.9		454,865	48.8
Real estate – construction		309,568	17.0		292,952	19.2		150,680	11.5	121,138	11.0		109,326	11.7
Consumer		71,422	3.9		57,990	3.8		65,932	5.0	65,792	6.0		61,049	6.6
Other		14,151	0.7		12,258	0.8		12,056	0.9	13,157	1.2		10,201	1.1
Loans	\$	1,846,326	101.1	\$	1,544,460	101.2	\$	1,332,668	101.3	\$ 1,114,307	101.3	\$	943,615	101.3
Less: allowance for loan loss	es	(20,043)	(1.1)		(17,871)	(1.2)		(16,906)	(1.3)	(14,674)	(1.3)		(12,403)	(1.3)
Net loans	\$	1,826,283	100.0	\$	1,526,589	100.0	\$	1,315,762	100.0	\$ 1,099,633	100.0	\$	931,212	100.0

Composition of Loan Portfolio. The following table sets forth the composition of our loan portfolio at the dates indicated.

Our continued penetration into the Arizona market and the addition of new senior-level bankers in both Colorado and Arizona have allowed our loan portfolio (net) to increase by \$299.7 million in 2007 and \$210.8 million in 2006. The overall growth in the loan portfolio during 2007 and 2006 was comprised primarily of \$191.9 million and \$158.7 million in real estate loans (mortgage and construction), respectively, and \$94.6 million and \$60.8 million in commercial loans, respectively.

Under federal law, the aggregate amount of loans we can make to one borrower is generally limited to 15% of our unimpaired capital, surplus, undivided profits and allowance for loan losses. At December 31, 2007, our individual legal lending limit was \$36.3 million. Our Board of Directors has established an internal lending limit of \$15.0 million for normal credit extensions and \$20.0 million for the highest rated credit types. To accommodate customers whose financing needs exceed our internal lending limits and to address portfolio concentration concerns, we sell loan participations to outside participants. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the outstanding balances of loan participations sold by us were \$49.2 million and \$53.3 million, respectively. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we had loan participations purchased from other banks totaling \$31.3 million and \$37.3 million, respectively. We use the same analysis in deciding whether or not to purchase a participation in a loan as we would in deciding whether to originate the same loan.

Due to the nature of our business as a commercial banking institution, our lending relationships are typically larger than those of a retail bank. The following table describes the number of relationships and the percentage of the dollar value of the loan portfolio by the size of the credit relationship. The majority of the loan relationships exceeding \$3.0 million are in our real estate and commercial portfolios.

	2007	,	20	06	2005		
	Number of	% of	Number of	% of	Number of	% of	
Credit Relationships	<u>Relationships</u>	Loan Portfolio	Relationships	Loan Portfolio	Relationships	Loan Portfolio	
Greater than \$6.0 million	26	11.26%	14	7.27%	15	8.10%	
\$3.0 million to \$6.0 million	95	21.03%	78	20.34%	52	15.50%	
\$1.0 million to \$3.0 million	377	34.06%	320	34.44%	287	35.10%	
\$0.5 million to \$1.0 million	422	15.83%	378	17.44%	334	17.60%	
Less than \$0.5 million	4,889	<u> </u>	4,900	20.51%	4,918	23.70%	
	5,809	100.00%	5,690	100.00%	5,606	100.00%	

In the ordinary course of business, we enter into various types of transactions that include commitments to extend credit. We apply the same credit standards to these commitments as we apply to our other lending activities and have included these commitments in our lending risk evaluations. Our exposure to credit loss under commitments to extend credit is represented by the amount of these commitments. See Note 15 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion on our commitments.



**Commercial Loans**. Commercial lending consists of loans to small and medium-sized businesses in a wide variety of industries. The Bank's areas of emphasis in commercial lending include, but are not limited to, loans to wholesalers, manufacturers, construction and business services companies. We provide a broad range of commercial loans, including lines of credit for working capital purposes and term loans for the acquisition of equipment and other purposes. Commercial loans are generally collateralized by inventory, accounts receivable, equipment, real estate and other commercial assets, and may be supported by other credit enhancements such as personal guarantees. However, where warranted by the overall financial condition of the borrower, loans may be unsecured and based on the cash flow of the business. Terms of commercial loans generally range from one to five years, and the majority of such loans have floating interest rates.

The following table summarizes the Company's commercial loan portfolio, segregated by the North American Industry Classification System ("NAICS").

	2	007		2006
		% of Commercial		% of Commercial
Commercial Loans by NAICS Code (in thousands)	 Balance	Loan Portfolio	 Balance	Loan Portfolio
Construction	\$ 50,830	8.81%	\$ 76,101	15.78%
Wholesale trade	64,916	11.25%	58,601	12.15%
Health Care	64,385	11.16%	56,762	11.77%
Real estate	87,849	15.23%	53,602	11.11%
Manufacturing	73,627	12.76%	43,832	9.09%
Finance and Insurance	65,537	11.36%	38,742	8.03%
Services	34,102	5.91%	32,813	6.80%
All other	 135,713	23.52%	 121,856	25.27%
	\$ 576,959	100.00%	\$ 482,309	100.00%

**Real Estate Mortgage Loans**. Real estate mortgage loans include various types of loans for which we hold real property as collateral. We generally restrict commercial real estate lending activity to owner-occupied properties or to investor properties that are owned by customers with which we have a current banking relationship. We make commercial real estate loans at both fixed and floating interest rates, with maturities generally ranging from five to 20 years. The Bank's underwriting standards generally require that a commercial real estate loan not exceed 75% of the appraised value of the property securing the loan. In addition, we originate Small Business Administration 504 loans ("SBA") on owner-occupied properties with maturities of up to 25 years in which the SBA allows for financing of up to 90% of the project cost and takes a security position that is subordinated to us, as well as US Department of Agriculture ("USDA") Rural Development loans. At December 31, 2007, approximately 1% of our outstanding loans were guaranteed by the SBA and 1% were guaranteed by the USDA. We also originate residential mortgage loans on a limited basis as an accommodation to our preferred customers.

The primary risks of real estate mortgage loans include the borrower's inability to pay, material decreases in the value of the real estate that is being held as collateral and significant increases in interest rates, which may make the real estate mortgage loan unprofitable. We do not actively seek residential mortgage loans for our own portfolio, but rather refer such loans to other financial institutions. However, for those residential mortgage loans that are extended, we attempt to apply conservative loan-to-value ratios and obtain personal guarantees and generally require a strong history of debt servicing capability and fully amortized terms of 20 years or less.

In August 2007, we formed a Real Estate Capital Markets Group. The group will develop a comprehensive capital markets product offering and platform for the Bank's real estate customers, to include mezzanine debt and other financings, and will also establish a loan syndications desk enabling the Bank to expand into larger loan transactions and more effectively and efficiently manage its capital base.

The following tables summarize the Company's real estate mortgage portfolio, segregated by property type and the geographical regions in which we operate.

	2	007		2	006		2005			
Real Estate by Type		% of Real Estate			% of Real Estate			% of Real Estate		
<u>(in thousands)</u>	 Balance	Loan Portfolio		Balance	Loan Portfolio	_	Balance	Loan Portfolio		
Commercial owner	\$ 383,126	43.82%	\$	284,695	40.73%	\$	281,293	41.21%		
Commercial investor	230,111	26.32%		206,467	29.54%		184,676	27.06%		
Residential owner	35,453	4.06%		31,943	4.57%		19,464	2.85%		
Residential investor	79,386	9.08%		46,700	6.68%		45,759	6.70%		
Land acquisition	 146,150	16.72%		129,146	18.48%		151,311	22.18%		
	\$ 874,226	100.00%	\$	698,951	100.00%	\$	682,503	100.00%		

	20	07	2	006	20	05	
Geographic Area	Number of Relationships	% of Real Estate Loan Portfolio	Number of Relationships	% of Real Estate Loan Portfolio	Number of Relationships	% of Real Estate Loan Portfolio	
COLORADO							
Denver	142	9.85%	136	10.12%	139	11.40%	
Boulder	140	11.23%	146	10.76%	146	10.29%	
Eagle	105	4.15%	102	4.99%	92	7.34%	
Arapahoe	133	7.95%	128	7.34%	114	7.60%	
Jefferson	115	5.16%	113	6.00%	120	7.89%	
Adams	74	5.77%	79	5.84%	68	7.66%	
Douglas	42	2.55%	42	2.66%	36	3.12%	
Larimer	23	1.21%	22	1.35%	12	0.89%	
Weld	23	1.49%	19	1.79%	12	1.59%	
All others	86	7.41%	81	6.02%	46	3.41%	
Subtotal Colorado	883	56.77%	868	56.87%	785	61.19%	
ARIZONA							
Maricopa	431	38.40%	409	35.56%	295	30.95%	
Mojave	2	0.08%	2	0.11%	7	0.81%	
Navajo	9	0.53%	9	0.63%	9	0.73%	
Pima	4	0.14%	7	1.32%	7	1.67%	
All others	50	4.08%	80	5.51%	35	4.65%	
Subtotal Arizona	496	43.23%	507	43.13%	353	38.81%	
Total	1,379	100.00%	1,375	100.00%	1,138	100.00%	

**Real Estate Construction Loans**. We originate loans to finance construction projects involving one- to four-family residences. We provide financing to residential developers that we believe have demonstrated a favorable record of accurately projecting completion dates and budgeting expenses. We provide loans for the construction of both pre-sold projects and projects built prior to the location of a specific buyer, although loans for projects built prior to the identification of a specific buyer are provided on a more selective basis. Residential construction loans are due upon the sale of the completed project and are generally collateralized by first liens on the real estate and have floating interest rates. In addition, these loans are generally secured by personal guarantees to provide an additional source of repayment. We generally require a permanent financing commitment be in place before we make a residential construction loan. Moreover, we generally monitor construction draws monthly and inspect property to ensure that construction is progressing as projected. Our underwriting standards generally require that the principal amount of a speculative loan be no more than 75% of the appraised value of the completed construction project or 80% of pre-sold projects. Values are determined primarily by approved independent appraisers.

We also originate loans to finance the construction of multi-family, office, industrial, retail and tax credit projects. These projects are predominantly owned by the user of the property, or are sponsored by financially strong developers who maintain an ongoing banking relationship with us. Our underwriting standards generally require that the principal amount of these loans be no more than 75% of the appraised value. Values are determined primarily by approved independent appraisers.

We selectively provide loans for the acquisition and development of land for residential building projects by financially strong developers who maintain an ongoing banking relationship with us. For this category of loans, our underwriting standards generally require that the principal amount of these loans be no more than 65% of the appraised value. Values are determined primarily by approved independent appraisers.

		At December 31,									
(in thousands)	200	07	% of Total	2006	% of Total	2005	% of Total				
Commercial speculative	\$ 2	29,518	9.5%	\$ 25,298	8.6%	\$ 12,284	8.1%				
Commercial pre-leased	4	58,419	18.9%	38,815	13.3%	41,265	27.4%				
Residential speculative	8	37,104	28.2%	80,086	27.4%	41,525	27.6%				
Residential pre-sold	2	14,040	14.2%	59,302	20.2%	44,253	29.4%				
Land development		90,487	<u>29.2</u> %	89,451	30.5%	11,353	7.5%				
	\$ 30	)9,568	100.0%	\$ 292,952	100.0%	\$ 150,680	100.0%				

The table below summarizes the Company's Construction loan portfolio by loan type:

**Consumer Loans**. We provide a broad range of consumer loans to customers, including personal lines of credit, home equity loans and automobile loans. In order to improve customer service, continuity and customer retention, the same loan officer often services the banking relationships of both the business and business owners or management.

#### Nonperforming Assets

Our nonperforming assets consist of nonaccrual loans, restructured loans, past due loans more than 90 days and other real estate owned. Nonaccrual loans are those loans for which the accrual of interest has been discontinued. Impaired loans are defined as loans for which, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement (all of which were on a non-accrual basis). The following table sets forth information with respect to these assets at the dates indicated.

	At December 31,									
(in thousands)		2007	_	2006	_	2005		2004		2003
Nonperforming loans:										
Loans 90 days or more delinquent and still accruing interest	\$	2,208	\$	990	\$		\$	76	\$	—
Nonaccrual loans		1,202		335		907		1,313		1,519
Restructured loans and leases			_		_		_		_	
Total nonperforming loans		3,410		1,325		907		1,389		1,519
Repossessed assets		90						38	_	60
Total nonperforming assets	\$	3,500	\$	1,325	\$	907	\$	1,427	\$	1,579
Allowance for loan losses	\$	20,043	\$	17,871	\$	16,906	\$	14,674	\$	12,403
Allowance for credit losses	\$	576	\$	576	\$		\$		\$	<u> </u>
Allowance for loan and credit losses	\$	20,619	\$	18,447	\$	16,906	\$	14,674	\$	12,403
Ratio of nonperforming assets to total assets		0.15%	Ď	0.06%	ó	0.05%	ó	0.08%	ó	0.11%
Ratio of nonperforming loans to total loans		0.18%	Ď	0.09%	ó	0.07%	ó	0.12%	ó	0.16%
Ratio of allowance for loan and credit losses to total loans		1.12%	, D	1.19%	ó	1.27%	ó	1.32%	ó	1.31%
Ratio of allowance for loan and credit losses to nonperforming loans		604.69%	, D	1392.30%	ý O	1863.95%	⁄0	1056%	⁄0	816.52%

Accrual of interest is discontinued on a loan when management believes, after considering economic and business conditions and collection efforts, the borrower's financial condition is such that the collection of interest is doubtful. A delinquent loan is generally placed on nonaccrual status when it becomes 90 days past due. When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, all accrued and unpaid interest on the loan is reversed and deducted from earnings as a reduction of reported interest income. No additional interest is accrued on the loan balance until the collection of both principal and interest becomes reasonably certain. When the issues relating to a nonaccrual loan are finally resolved, there may ultimately be an actual write-down or charge-off of the principal balance of the loan, which may necessitate additional charges to earnings. Restructured loans are those for which concessions, including the reduction of interest rates below a rate otherwise available to the borrower, or the deferral of interest or principal, have been granted due to the borrower's weakened financial condition. Interest on restructured loans is accrued at the restructured rates when it is anticipated that no loss of original principal will occur. The additional interest income that would have been recognized for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, if our nonaccrual and restructured loans had been current in accordance with their original terms, and the interest income on nonaccrual and restructured loans actually included in our net income for such periods, was not material. Repossessed assets include vehicles and other commercial assets acquired under agreements with delinquent borrowers and are carried at the lesser of fair market value less anticipated selling costs or the balance of the related loan. In addition to the nonperforming assets described above, at December 31, 2007, we had 91 loan relationships considered by management to be potential problem loans, with outstanding principal totaling approximately \$27.8 million. A potential problem loan is one as to which management has concerns about the borrower's future performance under the terms of the loan contract. For our protection, management monitors these loans closely. These loans are current as to the principal and interest and, accordingly, are not included in the nonperforming asset categories. However, further deterioration may result in the loan being classified as nonperforming. The level of potential problem loans is factored into the determination of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses.

Analysis of Allowance for Loan Losses. The allowance for loan losses represents management's recognition of the risks of extending credit and its evaluation of the quality of the loan portfolio. The allowance is maintained to provide for probable credit losses related to specifically identified loans and for losses inherent in the loan portfolio that have been incurred at the balance sheet date. The allowance is based on various factors affecting the loan portfolio, including a review of problem loans, business conditions, historical loss experience, evaluation of the quality of the underlying collateral, and holding and disposal costs. The allowance is increased by additional charges to operating income and reduced by loans charged off, net of recoveries.

The allowance for credit losses represents management's recognition of a separate reserve for off-balance sheet loan commitments and letters of credit. While the allowance for loan losses is recorded as a contra-asset to the loan portfolio on the consolidated balance sheet, the allowance for credit losses is recorded in Accrued Interest and Other Liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. Although the allowances are presented separately on the balance sheet, any losses incurred from credit losses would be reported as a charge-off in the allowance for loan losses, since any loss would be recorded after the off-balance sheet commitment had been funded. Due to the relationship of these allowances, as extensions of credit underwritten through a comprehensive risk analysis, information on both the allowance for loan and credit losses positions is presented in the following table.

	For the year ended December 31,											
(in thousands)		2007	_	2006	_	2005	2004		2003			
Balance of allowance for loan losses at beginning of												
period	\$	17,871	\$	16,906	\$	14,674	\$	12,403	\$	10,388		
Charge-offs:												
Commercial		1,803		278		363		414		323		
Real estate — mortgage						246		410		204		
Consumer		30		34		99		88		60		
Other		5		8				55		339		
Total charge-offs		1,838		320		708		967		926		
Recoveries:												
Commercial		56		487		104		83		37		
Real estate — mortgage				25		277		15				
Consumer		18		7		90		34		41		
Other						4		91		103		
Total recoveries		74		519		475		223		181		
Net (charge-offs) recoveries		(1,764)		199		(233)		(744)		(745)		
Provision for loan losses charged to operations		3,936		766		2,465		3,015		2,760		
Balance of allowance for loan losses at end of period	\$	20,043	\$	17,871	\$	16,906	\$	14,674	\$	12,403		
Balance of allowance for credit losses at beginning of	f											
period	\$	576	\$		\$		\$		\$	_		
Provision for credit losses charged to operations				576					_			
Balance of allowance for credit losses at end of												
period	\$	576	\$	576	\$		\$		<u>\$</u>			
Total provision for loan and credit losses charged to												
operations	\$	3,936	\$	1,342	\$	2,465	<u>\$</u>	3,015	\$	2,760		
Ratio of net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans		0.11%	, D	(0.01)%	6	0.02%	, D	0.07%	ó	0.09		
				· /								
Average loans outstanding during the period	\$	1,665,379	\$	1,446,964	\$	1,209,377	\$	1,029,538	\$	855,085		

Additions to the allowances for loan and credit losses, which are charged as expenses on our income statement, are made periodically to maintain the allowances at the appropriate level, based on our analysis of the potential risk in the loan and commitment portfolios. Loans charged off, net of amounts recovered from such loans, reduce the allowance for loan losses. The amount of the allowance is a function of the levels of loans outstanding, the level of nonperforming loans, historical loan loss experience, the amount of loan losses actually charged against the reserve during a given period and current economic conditions. Federal regulatory agencies, as part of their examination process, review

our loans and allowance for loan and credit losses. We believe that our allowance for loan and credit losses is adequate to cover anticipated loan and credit losses. However, management may determine a need to increase the allowances for loan and credit losses, or regulators, when reviewing the Bank's loan and commitment portfolio in the future, may request the Bank increase such allowances. Either of these events could adversely affect our earnings. Further, there can be no assurance that our actual loan and credit losses will not exceed the allowances for loan and credit losses.

The allowance for loan losses consists of three elements: (i) specific reserves determined in accordance with SFAS No. 114, *Accounting by Creditors for Impairment of a Loan* ("SFAS 114"), based on probable losses on specific loans; (ii) general reserves determined in accordance with SFAS No. 5 *Accounting for Contingencies* based on historical loan loss experience adjusted for other qualitative risk factors both internal and external to the Company; and (iii) unallocated reserves.

*Specific Reserves*. The Company continuously evaluates its reserve for loan losses to maintain an adequate level to absorb loan losses inherent in the loan portfolio. Reserves on loans identified as impaired are based on discounted expected cash flows using the loan's initial effective interest rate, the observable market value of the loan or the fair value of the collateral for certain collateral-dependent loans. Loans are considered to be impaired in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 114, when it is probable that all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms will not be collected. Factors contributing to the determination of specific reserves include the financial condition of the borrower, changes in the value of pledged collateral and general economic conditions.

*General Reserves*. General reserves are considered part of the allocated portion of the allowance. We use a comprehensive loan grading process for our loan portfolios. Based on this process, we assign a loss factor to each pool of graded loans. We use a combination of our long-term average loss experience and external loss data in determining the appropriate loss factor. This estimate represents the potential unconfirmed losses within the portfolio. The historical estimation for each loan pool is then adjusted to account for factors, which may cause future losses to deviate from historical levels.

Factors considered by management that are likely to cause estimated credit losses associated with our current portfolio to differ from historical loss experience include:

- Changes in national and local economic and business conditions and developments;
- Changes in lending policies and procedures, including underwriting standards and collection, charge-off, and recovery practices;
- Changes in the nature and volume of the portfolio;
- · Changes in the experience, ability, and depth of lending management and staff;
- Changes in the trend of the volume and severity of past due loans; and trends in the volume of non-accrual loans, troubled debt restructurings, and other loan modifications;
- Changes in the quality of the Bank's loan review system and the degree of oversight by the Bank's Board of Directors;
- The existence and effect of any concentrations of credit, and changes in the level of such concentrations;
- The impact of competition on loan structuring and pricing;
- The impact of rising interest rates on portfolio risk; and
- The effect of external factors, such as legal and regulatory requirements, on the level of estimated credit losses in the Bank's current portfolio.

The Company has an internal loan review department that is independent of the lending function to challenge and corroborate the loan grading system, and provide additional analysis in determining the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses.

In addition to the allocated reserve for graded loans, a portion of the allowance is determined by segmenting the portfolio into product groupings with similar risk characteristics. This supplemental portion of the allowance includes our judgmental consideration of any additional amounts necessary for

subjective factors such as economic uncertainties and excess concentration risks. Concentration risk limits have been established for, among other things, certain industry concentrations, large balance and highly leveraged credit relationships that exceed specified risk grades, and loans originated with policy exceptions that exceed specified risk grades. Management evaluates the degree of risk that each one of these components has on the quality of the loan portfolio on a quarterly basis. While management utilizes its best judgment and information available, the ultimate adequacy of the allowance is dependent upon a variety of factors beyond the Company's control, including the performance of our loan portfolio, the economy, changes in interest rates and the view of the regulatory authorities toward loan classifications.

Unallocated Reserves. The unallocated reserve, which is judgmentally determined, is maintained to recognize the imprecision in estimating and measuring loss when evaluating reserves for individual loans or pools of loans.

The methodology used in the periodic review of reserve adequacy, which is performed at least quarterly, is designed to be dynamic and responsive to changes in actual and expected credit losses. These changes are reflected in both the general and unallocated reserves. The historical loss ratios and estimated risk factors related to segmenting our loan portfolio, which are key considerations in this analysis, are updated quarterly and are weighted more heavily for recent economic conditions. The review of reserve adequacy is performed by executive management and presented to the Audit Committee quarterly for its review and consideration.

The table below provides an allocation of the year-end allowance for loan and credit losses by loan and commitment type; however, allocation of a portion of the allowance to one category of loans does not preclude its availability to absorb losses in other categories:

					At Dece	mber 31,					
	20	07	20	06	20	05	20	04	2003		
(in thousands)	Amount of allowance	Loans in category as a % of total gross loans	Amount of allowance	Loans in category as a % of total gross loans	Amount of allowance	Loans in category as a % of total gross loans	Amount of allowance	Loans in category as a % of total gross loans	Amount of allowance	Loans in category as a % of total gross loans	
Commercial	\$ 8,015	31.2%		31.2%		31.6%		34.7%		32.6%	
Real estate —											
mortgage	5,888	47.3%	4,656	45.3%	4,382	51.2%	3,987	47.3%	3,322	48.2%	
Real estate —											
construction	4,826	16.8%	3,819	19.0%	1,802	11.3%	758	10.9%	1,138	11.6%	
Consumer	710	3.9%	652	3.7%	801	5.0%	599	5.9%	381	6.5%	
Other		0.8%	35	0.8%	44	0.9%	76	1.2%	234	1.1%	
Unallocated	604	_	1,547	_	1,360	_	4,529	_	4,270	_	
Off-balance sheet											
commitments	576		576								
Total	\$ 20,619	100.0%	\$ 18,447	100.0%	\$ 16,906	100.0%	\$ 14,674	100.0%	\$ 12,403	100.0%	

We believe that any allocation of the allowance into categories creates an appearance of precision that does not exist. The allocation table should not be interpreted as an indication of the specific amounts, by loan classification, to be charged to the allowance. We believe that the table is a useful device for assessing the adequacy of the allowance as a whole. The allowance is utilized as a single unallocated allowance available for all loans.

In 2005, the Company adopted a more refined segmentation system that resulted in a majority of the prior unallocated reserve being reallocated into the allowance for commercial loans. Part of the refinement in our segmentation involved assigning increased reserve factors to higher-risk lending activities, such as leverage-financings, certain loans lacking personal guarantees, land acquisition and development loans, or speculative real-estate loans. In addition, management modified reserve percentages to reflect the uncertainty of customers sensitive to increases in petroleum prices, a potential housing market slowdown, and rising interest rates.

Overall during 2007, economic conditions shifted and became less favorable affecting the Company's credit quality measures. The Company recorded a provision for loan losses of \$3.9 million in 2007 versus \$1.3 million in 2006. The Company had net charge-offs for 2007 of \$1.8 million, or 11 basis points of average loans. This translated to an allowance for loan and credit losses equal to 1.12% of total loans at December 31, 2007, down from 1.19% at December 31, 2006.

## Investments

Our investment portfolio is comprised primarily of securities rated "AAA" or better by various nationally recognized rating agencies, with the majority of the portfolio either maturing or repricing within a one-to five-year period. Our practice is to purchase primarily U.S. Treasury and U.S. government agency-backed securities. Our investment strategies are reviewed in monthly meetings of the Asset-Liability Management Committee.

Our mortgage-backed securities are typically classified as available for sale. Our goals with respect to our securities portfolio are to:

- Maximize safety and soundness.
- Provide adequate liquidity.
- Maximize rate of return within the constraints of applicable liquidity requirements.
- Complement asset/liability management strategies.

The following table sets forth the book value of the securities in our investment portfolio by type at the dates indicated.

	At December 31,								
(in thousands)		2007		2006	_	2005			
Mortgage-backed securities	\$	326,191	\$	321,415	\$	381,940			
U.S. Government agencies		36,509		74,365		41,206			
Trust preferred securities		12,885		22,564		25,782			
Obligations of states and political subdivisions		3,450		4,951		5,261			
Other investments		16,628		15,599		11,961			
Total	\$	395,663	\$	438,894	\$	466,150			

The Company identified and subsequently sold approximately \$1.1 million and \$57.7 million in securities that were not in line with the current asset/liability model during the fiscal years 2007 and 2006, respectively. The 2006 sale of \$57.7 million in securities resulted in a \$1.8 million loss on sale.

During 2007, our net unrealized loss on the available-for-sale securities decreased \$1.3 million to \$1.1 million at December 31, 2007, from \$2.4 million at December 31, 2006. Partially contributing to the decrease was \$0.5 million related to the realization of losses on securities sold and called during 2007.

During 2006, our net unrealized loss on the available-for-sale securities decreased \$4.2 million to \$2.4 million at December 31, 2006, from \$6.6 million at December 31, 2005. A decrease of \$1.8 million was due to the realization of certain losses on securities included in the aforementioned sale. Further decreases were due to a significant acceleration of paydown and amortization of our mortgage-backed securities resulting from lower long-term market rates relative to short-term rates. Securities maturing during the year were replaced with high-yield, short-term agency investments and other mortgage-backed securities

Market changes in interest rates can result in fluctuations in the market price of securities resulting in temporary unrealized losses. These temporary losses in 2007, 2006 and 2005 are primarily due to increases in interest rates related to our mortgage-backed securities portfolio. These securities are all highly rated, investment-grade securities primarily issued by government-sponsored organizations. The Company has not invested in securities collateralized by subprime or Alt-A mortgages. The fair value of

these securities is expected to recover as the securities approach their stated maturity or repricing date. The Company does not believe that any of the unrealized losses are a result of the credit quality of the issuing organizations.

The following table sets forth the book value, maturity or repricing frequency and approximate yield of the securities in our investment portfolio at December 31, 2007.

	Maturity or Repricing												
		Within 1	year	1 - 5 yea	rs	5 - 10 ye	ears	Over 10	years	Total book value			
(in thousands)		Amount	Yield (1)	Amount	Yield (1)	Amount	Yield (1)	Amount	Yield (1)	Amount	Yield (1)		
Mortgage-backed securities	\$	302,699	5.49% \$	2,734	5.00% \$	5 1,106	4.20%	\$ 19,652	5.48% \$	326,191	5.48%		
U.S. Government agencies		36,509	5.46%	_	0.00%	_	_	_	_	36,509	5.46%		
Trust Preferred securities		348	4.59%	_	0.00%	_	_	12,537	7.49%	12,885	7.41%		
Obligations of states and politic	al												
subdivisions		787	5.45%	1,277	5.65%	816	5.81%	570	8.87%	3,450	6.17%		
Other investments		15,067	5.59%	1,561	5.99%		_			16,628	5.63%		
Total	\$	355,410	5.49% \$	5,572	5.43% \$	3 1,922	4.88%	\$ 32,759	6.31% \$	395,663	5.55%		

(1) Yields have been adjusted to reflect a tax-equivalent basis where applicable.

The investment portfolio at December 31, 2007, does not include any single issuer for which the aggregate carrying amount exceeds 10% of the Company's shareholders' equity.

#### **Other Assets**

The following table sets forth the values of our other miscellaneous assets at the dates indicated.

	At December 31,								
(in thousands)	_	2007		2006	2005				
Goodwill	\$	43,386	\$	39,557	\$	38,446			
Intangible assets, net		2,112		2,583		3,058			
Bank-owned life insurance		29,546		25,581		24,578			
Premises and equipment, net		8,811		9,033		9,219			
Accrued interest receivable		10,201		9,747		7,261			
Deferred income taxes		7,723		7,654		8,391			
Other		17,661		13,809		9,490			
Total	\$	119,440	\$	107,964	\$	100,443			

The increase in goodwill during 2007 of \$3.8 million is primarily attributed to the purchase price allocation from the Wagner acquisition, which took place on December 31, 2007. The increase in goodwill during 2006 of \$1.1 million was related to additional purchase price consideration on FDL and ACMG under the terms of earn-out agreements.

Bank-Owned Life Insurance ("BOLI") increased \$3.9 million to \$29.5 million at December 31, 2007, from \$25.6 million at December 31, 2006. BOLI increased \$1.0 million to \$25.6 million at December 31, 2006, from \$24.6 million at December 31, 2005. The 2007 increase was attributed to new BOLI policies of \$3.1 million and \$0.8 million from the growth in the cash surrender value of the policies. The 2006 increase related wholly to growth in the cash surrender value of the policies.

# Deposits

Our primary source of funds has historically been customer deposits. We offer a variety of accounts for depositors, which are designed to attract both short- and long-term deposits. These accounts include certificates of deposit, savings accounts, money market accounts, checking and negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, and individual retirement accounts. During the third quarter of 2007, the Company introduced a non-collateralized Eurodollar sweep product as an alternative to the collateralized customer repurchase product. Introduction of the Eurodollar sweep attracted \$77.4 million of deposits during 2007. At December 31, 2007, \$439.1 million or 25% of our deposits were noninterest-bearing deposits. We believe we receive a large amount of noninterest-bearing deposits because we provide customers with the option of paying for treasury management services in cash or by maintaining additional noninterest-bearing accounts earn interest at rates based on competitive market factors and our desire to increase or decrease certain types of maturities or deposits are considered a wholesale financing source and are used as an alternative to other short-term borrowings. The following tables present the average balances for each major category of deposits and the weighted average interest rates paid for interest-bearing deposits for the periods indicated.

				Fa	or the year end	ed December 31,		
	_	200	7		20	06	200	5
(in thousands)		Average balance	Weigh avera interest	ge	Average balance	Weighted average interest rate	Average balance	Weighted average interest rate
NOW and money market deposits	\$	584,677		3.19%\$	512,007	2.71%\$	461,544	1.62%
Savings		11,184		1.73%	9,475	1.09%	10,357	0.41%
Eurodollar deposits		26,326		3.74%				
Certificates of deposit under \$100,000		117,331		4.85%	77,748	4.04%	83,587	2.88%
Certificates of deposit \$100,000 and								
over		385,847		5.01%	354,029	4.48%	289,607	2.96%
Total interest-bearing deposits		1,125,365		3.99%	953,259	3.46%	845,095	2.19%
Noninterest-bearing demand deposits		439,285			430,083		405,270	
Total deposits	\$	1,564,650		2.87% \$	1,383,342	2.38% \$	1,250,365	1.48%

Maturities of certificates of deposit of \$100,000 and more are as follows:

(in thousands)	 At December 31, 2007
Remaining maturity:	
Less than three months	\$ 266,624
Three months up to six months	120,091
Six months up to one year	58,332
One year and over	11,707
Total	\$ 456,754

Deposits increased by \$266.4 million to \$1.7 billion at December 31, 2007 and by \$149.4 million to \$1.5 billion at December 31, 2006, from \$1.3 billion at December 31, 2005. Noninterest-bearing demand deposits comprised 25% and 30% of total deposits at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. During 2007, the Company saw a migration from lower cost deposits into higher cost categories. Proceeds from deposit origination were primarily used for loan originations.

# Short-Term Borrowings

Our short-term borrowings include federal funds purchased, term investment option funds offered through the FRB, securities sold under agreements to repurchase which generally mature within 60 days or less, advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Topeka ("FHLB") with original maturities of one year or

less and advances under a revolving credit facility. The following table sets forth information relating to our short-term borrowings.

		or for the year ed December 31,	
(in thousands)	 2007	2006	2005
Federal funds purchased			
Balance at end of period	\$ 150,374 \$	8,400 \$	44,000
Average balance outstanding for the period	20,983	14,640	11,122
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period	150,374	50,004	44,000
Weighted average interest rate for the period	5.03%	5.39%	2.81%
Weighted average interest rate at period end	4.23%	5.25%	4.37%
Term investment option funds			
Balance at end of period	\$ — \$	10,000 \$	18,000
Average balance outstanding for the period	5,699	5,762	5,058
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period	10,000	13,000	30,000
Weighted average interest rate for the period	5.11%	5.00%	3.71%
Weighted average interest rate at period end	0.00%	5.18%	4.29%
FHLB overnight advances			
Balance at end of period	\$ 30,000 \$	33,800 \$	63,000
Average balance outstanding for the period	47,404	64,992	18,123
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period	99,800	102,000	63,000
Weighted average interest rate for the period	5.38%	5.21%	4.38%
Weighted average interest rate at period end	4.67%	5.47%	4.40%
FHLB term advances			
Balance at end of period	\$ — \$	100,000 \$	40,000
Average balance outstanding for the period	68,524	106,992	74,761
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period	110,000	150,000	115,000
Weighted average interest rate for the period	5.26%	5.10%	3.23%
Weighted average interest rate at period end	0.00%	5.31%	4.17%
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase			
Balance at end of period	\$ 168,336 \$	227,617 \$	216,726
Average balance outstanding for the period	228,342	241,945	239,009
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period	259,421	250,146	302,139
Weighted average interest rate for the period	3.67%	3.58%	2.47%
Weighted average interest rate at period end	3.00%	3.59%	3.06%
Revolving Line of Credit			
Balance at end of period	\$ 17,070 \$	— \$	
Average balance outstanding for the period	3,307		
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period	17,070		
Weighted average interest rate for the period	6.42%	0.00%	0.00%
Weighted average interest rate at period end	5.16%	0.00%	0.00%

# Junior Subordinated Debentures

The following table sets forth information relating to our junior subordinated debentures.

		At I	December 31,	
(in thousands)	 2007		2006	 2005
CoBiz Statutory Trust I	\$ 20,619	\$	20,619	\$ 20,619
CoBiz Capital Trust II	30,928		30,928	30,928
CoBiz Capital Trust III	 20,619		20,619	 20,619
	\$ 72,166	\$	72,166	\$ 72,166

For a discussion of the junior subordinated debentures and for certain financial information for each issuance, see Note 9 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Results of Operations**

The following table presents, for the periods indicated, certain information related to our results of operations.

At or for the year ended December 31, (in thousands, except per share data)	_	2007	 2006		2005
Statement of income data:					
Interest income	\$	154,510	\$ 136,444	\$	103,456
Interest expense		66,611	 57,015		32,481
Net interest income before provision for loan losses		87,899	 79,429		70,975
Provision for loan losses		3,936	 1,342	_	2,465
Net interest income after provision for loan losses		83,963	78,087		68,510
Noninterest income		28,289	29,965		25,153
Noninterest expense		75,515	71,927		62,480
Income before taxes		36,737	36,125		31,183
Provision for income taxes		13,713	13,299		11,177
Net income	\$	23,024	\$ 22,826	\$	20,006
Earnings per share - basic	\$	0.98	\$ 1.01	\$	0.90
Earnings per share - diluted	\$	0.96	\$ 0.98	\$	0.87
Cash dividends declared per common share	\$	0.26	\$ 0.22	\$	0.19

*Earnings Performance*. Net earnings available to common shareholders were \$23.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, compared with \$22.8 million for 2006, and \$20.0 million for 2005. The increase in 2007 over 2006 was primarily due to an increase in net interest income of \$5.9 million after provision for loan losses offset by a \$1.7 million decrease in noninterest income and an increase in noninterest expense of \$3.6 million and an increase in the provision for taxes of \$0.4 million. The increase in 2006 over 2005 was primarily due to an increase in net interest income of \$9.6 million after provision for loan losses, a \$4.8 million increase in noninterest income, offset by a \$9.5 million increase in noninterest expense and a corresponding increase of \$2.1 million in the provision for taxes. Reported earnings per share on a fully diluted basis for 2007 were \$0.96, a decrease from \$0.98 in 2006. The decrease primarily related to 726,000 of additional weighted average shares outstanding during 2007 versus 2006 (See Note 13 to our Consolidated Financial Statements). The increase in weighted average shares outstanding was directly affected by the secondary offering of 975,000 in early 2007, offset by approximately 1,200,000 shares purchased under a repurchase program in effect during the latter half of 2007 (See Note 12 to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

*Net Interest Income*. The largest component of our net income is our net interest income. Net interest income is the difference between interest income, principally from loans and investment securities, and interest expense, principally on customer deposits and borrowings. Changes in net interest income result from changes in volume, net interest spread and net interest margin. Volume refers to the average dollar

levels of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest spread refers to the difference between the average yield on interest-earning assets and the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest margin refers to net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets and is influenced by the level and relative mix of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.

The FOMC uses the target federal funds rate, which is the interest rate used by banks lending to each other, to influence interest rates and the economy. Changes in the federal funds rate have a direct correlation to changes in the prime rate, the underlying index for most of the variable rate loans issued by the Company. The prime rate was 5.25% at the beginning of 2005, but with the economy expanding, the FOMC raised the fed funds rate eight times during the year resulting in a corresponding increase in prime to 7.25% at the end of 2005. The FOMC continued its rate increases for the first half of 2006 resulting in four additional 25-basis-point increases in the prime rate bringing the rate to 8.25% for the remainder of 2006 and into the third quarter of 2007. Concern in the credit markets over escalating loss provisions, subprime mortgage defaults and structured investment write-downs prompted the FOMC to decrease rates by 100 basis points during the latter part of 2007, ending the year with the prime rate at 7.25%.

The following table presents, for the periods indicated, certain information related to our average asset and liability structure and our average yields on assets and average costs of liabilities. Such yields are derived by dividing income or expense by the average balance of the corresponding assets or liabilities.

						For the ye	ar e	ended Decer	nber 31,				
			2	2007		v		2006			2005		
(in thousands)		Average Balance		Interest earned or paid	Average yield or cost (3)	Average Balance		Interest earned or paid	Average yield or cost (3)	Average Balance	_	Interest earned or paid	Average yield or cost (3)
Assets													
Federal funds sold and other	\$	8,557	\$	456	5.33%	\$ 6,677	\$	423	6.34% \$	3,706	\$	223	6.02
Investment securities (1)		410,361		21,207	5.17%	468,343		21,590	4.61%	476,542		18,139	3.81%
Loans (1)(2)		1,665,379		133,446	8.01%	1,446,964		114,942	7.94%	1,209,377		85,531	7.07%
Allowance for loan losses		(18,559)				(17,356)	)		_	(15,695)			
Total interest earning assets	\$	2,065,738	\$	155,109	7.51%	\$ 1,904,628	\$	136,955	7.19% \$	1,673,930	\$	103,893	6.219
Noninterest-earning assets													
Cash and due from banks		45,097				46,187				42,370			
Other		107,790				103,622				94,671			
Total assets	\$	2,218,625				\$ 2,054,437			\$	1,810,971			
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity													
Deposits													
NOW and money market deposits	\$	584,677	\$	18,673	3.19%	\$ 512,007	\$	13,857	2.71% \$	461,544	\$	7,469	1.62%
Savings deposits		11,184		194	1.73%	9,475		103	1.09%	10,357		42	0.41
Eurodollar deposits		26,326		985	3.74%	_		_	0.00%	_		_	0.00
Certificates of deposits													
Under \$100,000		117,331		5,693	4.85%	78,432		3,177	4.05%	83,587		2,404	2.88%
\$100,000 and over		385,847		19,319	5.01%	353,345		15,839	4.48%	289,607		8,561	2.96%
Total Interest-bearing deposits	\$	1,125,365	\$	44,864	3.99%	\$ 953,259	\$	32,976	3.46% \$	845,095	\$	18,476	2.19%
Other borrowings													
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase an	nd												
other short-term borrowings		374,258		16,096	4.30%	434,331		18,585	4.28%	348,073		9,607	2.76%
Junior subordinated debentures		72,166		5,651	7.83%	72,166	_	5,454	7.56%	70,057	_	4,398	6.28%
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$	1,571,789	\$	66,611	4.24%	\$ 1,459,756	\$	57,015	3.91% \$		\$	32,481	2.57%
Noninterest-bearing demand accounts		439,285				430,083			_	405,270			
Total deposits and interest-bearing liabilities		2,011,074				1,889,839				1,668,495			
Other noninterest-bearing liabilities		18,049				16,848				12,763			
Total liabilities and preferred securities	_	2,029,123				1,906,687				1,681,258			
Shareholders' equity		189,502				147,750				129,713			
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$	2,218,625				\$ 2,054,437			\$	1,810,971			
Net interest income (taxable equivalent)			\$	88,498			\$	79,940			\$	71,412	
Net interest spread					3.27%				3.28%				3.64%
Net interest margin					4.28%				4.20%				4.27
					4.2070				4.20%				4.277
Ratio of average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities		131.43%	6			130.48	%			132.51%	6		

(1) Interest earned has been adjusted to reflect tax exempt assets on a fully tax-equivalent basis.

(2) Loan fees included in interest income are not material. Nonaccrual loans are included in average loans outstanding.

(3) Yields have been adjusted to reflect a tax-equivalent basis where applicable.

The following table illustrates, for the periods indicated, the changes in the levels of interest income and interest expense attributable to changes in volume or rate. Changes in net interest income due to both volume and rate have been included in the changes due to rate column.

(in thousands)			con ended decre est in	come				2006	o com ed De decre est in	come	ar	Total
Interest-earning assets		olume		Nate		10141		volume		Nate		10141
Federal funds sold and other	\$	100	\$	(67)	\$	33	\$	179	\$	21	\$	200
Investment securities (1)	Ψ	(2,996)	Ψ	2,613	Ψ	(383)	Ψ	(312)	Ψ	3,763	Ψ	3,451
Loans (1)(2)		17,501		1,003		18,504		16,803		12,608		29,411
Total interest earning assets		14,605		3,549		18,154		16,670		16,392		33,062
Interest-bearing liabilities			_	- ,	-		_	- ,		- )	_	
NOW and money market deposits		2,321		2,495		4,816		817		5,571		6,388
Savings deposits		30		61		91		(4)		65		61
Eurodollar deposits		985				985						—
Certificates of deposits												
Under \$100,000		1,888		628		2,516		(148)		921		773
\$100,000 and over		1,627		1,853		3,480		1,884		5,394		7,278
Short-term borrowings												
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds												
purchased		(2,584)		95		(2,489)		2,381		6,597		8,978
Junior subordinated debentures				197		197		132		924		1,056
Total interest-bearing liabilities		4,267		5,329		9,596		5,062		19,472		24,534
Net increase (decrease) in net inte	erest											
income	\$	10,339	\$	(1,781)	\$	8,558	\$	11,608	\$	(3,080)	\$	8,528

(1) Interest earned has been adjusted to reflect tax exempt assets on a fully tax-equivalent basis.

(2) Loan fees included in interest income are not material. Nonaccrual loans are included in average loans outstanding.

Net interest income on a tax equivalent basis was \$88.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, an increase of \$8.6 million or 11% over the prior year. The net interest margin increased by 8 basis points (0.08%) from the prior year to 4.28%. Average interest-earning assets increased by \$161.1 million or 8% from the prior year. The increase was largely related to average loan growth of \$218.4 million, offset by a decrease in the average investment portfolio of \$58.0 million. The yield on interest-earning assets increased by 32 basis points, primarily contributed by loan volume growth of 43 basis points, offset by a decrease of 11 basis points in the investments portfolio. Introduction of the Eurodollar deposit product in 2007 allowed the Company to reduce its investment portfolio nearly offset the effects of the reduced volume. Average interest-earning liabilities also increased during 2007 by \$112.0 million or 8% from the prior year. The increase was largely related to deposit growth of \$172.1 million, offset by a decrease in short-term borrowing and securities sold under agreement to repurchase of \$60.1 million. The impact of these changes in interest-earning liabilities on net interest margin was a decrease of 23 basis points, a change primarily relating to a 44-basis-point increase in the cost of deposits offset by a decrease of 21 basis points relating to other borrowings and securities sold under agreement to repurchase.

Net interest income on a tax equivalent basis was \$80.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2006, an increase of \$8.6 million, or 12%, from \$71.4 million at December 31, 2005. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$237.6 million in loans and a 98-basis-point increase in the average yield on interest-earning assets, partially offset by a 133-basis-point increase in the average yield on interest-earning assets, partially offset by a 133-basis-point increase in the average of wholesale funds, primarily brokered CDs, at a higher cost of funds. The increase in the yield on interest-bearing liabilities exceeded the increase on the yield of interest-earning assets, resulting in a net decrease to net interest income due to interest rates. Customer sensitivity to deposit pricing and a competitive market for commercial lending combined to constrain growth in net interest income to the lowest level, in terms of percentage growth, in the past five years.

In order to reduce our asset sensitivity, the Company executes an asset-liability strategy using interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate on a portion of our variable-rate loans indexed to prime. During 2007,

the Company entered into five interest rate swaps with a total notional value of \$75.0 million, amortizing over three years. No new swaps were created in 2006 and 11 swaps were entered into prior to 2006 with a total notional value of \$165.0 million, typically amortizing over a four-year period. The Company receives a fixed rate and pays a variable rate based on the notional amounts. The Company had \$135.0 million and \$115.0 million in notional values outstanding at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The weighted-average interest rate paid was 7.3% versus a weighted-average rate received of 7.2% at December, 31, 2007. The rates paid and received at December 31, 2006, were 8.3% and 6.5%, respectively. During 2007 and 2006, the Company recognized a 7-basis-point decrease and a 11-basis-point decrease in its net interest margin, respectively, due to the interest rate swaps.

*Provision and Allowance for Loan Losses*. The provision for loan losses increased by \$2.6 million to \$3.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. During 2006, the provision for loan losses decreased to \$1.3 million, down from \$2.5 million in 2005. The increase in 2007 was made in recognition of the recent migration of loans into higher risk classifications, particularly credits in the Arizona real estate portfolio. Overall credit quality associated with our loan portfolio remains very favorable with just \$3.5 million in nonperforming assets or 0.15% of total assets at December 31, 2007, up from an exceptionally low 0.06% reported for 2006. Net charge-offs increased during 2007 to \$1.8 million, relating to two commercial credits in the Arizona market. The 2007 increase reverses a five-year trend of decreasing net charge-offs through 2006. Nonperforming assets have consistently been below industry and peer averages, and management believes the allowance, currently exceeding 600% of nonperforming loans, is at a sufficient level to absorb potential losses in the portfolio. At December 31, 2007, the allowance for loan and credit losses amounted to \$20.6 million, or 1.12% of total loans compared to 1.19% of total loans in 2006, and 1.27% in 2005.

Noninterest Income. The following table presents noninterest income for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

	Year ended December 31,												
(in thousands)		2007		2006		2005							
NONINTEREST INCOME													
Service charges	\$	3,154	\$	2,778	\$	2,812							
Other loan fees		1,023		758		772							
Investment advisory and trust income		4,763		4,141		3,903							
Insurance income		9,397		13,094		10,655							
Investment banking income		6,681		6,214		5,158							
Other income		3,271		2,980		1,853							
Total noninterest income	\$	28,289	\$	29,965	\$	25,153							

*Service Charges.* Deposit service charges primarily consist of fees earned from our treasury management services. Customers are given the option to pay for these services in cash or by offsetting the fees for these services against an earnings credit that is given for maintaining noninterest-bearing deposits. Fees earned from treasury management services will fluctuate based on the number of customers using the services and from changes in U.S. Treasury rates which are used as a benchmark for the earnings credit rate. Other miscellaneous deposit charges are transactional by nature and may not be consistent period-over-period. The increase in 2007 over 2006 was due to higher customer utilization of our treasury management services. Service charges in 2006 were relatively stable with 2005.

*Investment Advisory and Trust Income*. Investment advisory and trust income for 2007 increased \$0.6 million, or 15%, to \$4.8 million. Trust and advisory income for 2006 increased \$0.2 million, or 6%, to \$4.1 million, compared to 2005. The results are from the ACMG and CoBiz Trust units and do not include any income related to Wagner which was acquired on December 31, 2007. ACMG's revenues, which account for approximately 73% of the segment revenues, are dependent upon the market value of their assets

under management. ACMG's income has increased each year since we acquired them in 2003 as a result of generally increasing market values over that term as well as new account growth.

An increase in the market value of assets under management, due to both market increases and the number of clients represented by our investment management group, has contributed to the increase in trust and advisory income each year. Market changes could have a negative impact on revenues if values trend significantly down. Discretionary assets under management, excluding Wagner, increased to \$687.5 million at the end of 2007, an increase of \$48.3 million since 2006 and an increase of \$149.7 million since 2005. Discretionary assets under the management of Wagner at December 31, 2007, were \$275.8 million which will begin producing revenues for the segment in 2008.

*Insurance Income*. Insurance income for 2007 decreased by \$3.7 million, or 28%, from \$13.1 million in 2006. The decrease in the period is largely attributable to a decline in revenues from the Wealth Management unit which saw a number of large cases fail to close during the year due to medical underwriting issues. Income from the segment was also negatively impacted by continued softening of P&C premiums directly affecting commissions earned by CoBiz Insurance. The decreases contrast with income growth reported for 2006, increasing \$2.4 million, or 23%, to \$13.1 million, compared to 2005. Insurance income is derived from three main areas, wealth transfer, benefits consulting and P&C. The majority of fees earned on wealth transfer transactions are earned at the inception of the product offering in the form of commissions. As the fees on these products are transactional by nature, fee income can fluctuate from period to period based on the number of transactions that have been closed. Revenue from benefits consulting and P&C are more recurring revenue sources.

*Investment Banking Income*. Investment banking income for 2007 grew slightly from 2006, up \$0.5 million or 8%. Income for 2006 increased \$1.1 million, or 20%, to \$6.2 million, over 2005. Investment banking income includes retainer fees which are recognized over the expected term of the engagement and success fees which are recognized when the transaction is completed and collectibility of fees is reasonably assured. Investment banking income is transactional by nature and will fluctuate based on the number of clients engaged and transactions successfully closed.

Revenues from the unit have been reasonably stable since 2005 and the Company believes it has a healthy pipeline of transactions to continue performing in 2008.

*Other Income*. Other income for 2007 showed modest growth of \$0.3 million, or 10%, from 2006. This compares to an increase of \$1.1 million, or 20%, in 2006 over 2005 other income. Other income is comprised of increases in the cash surrender value of BOLI, earnings on equity method investments, merchant charges, bankcard fees, wire transfer fees, foreign exchange fees and safe deposit income.

The increase in other income for 2007 was largely due to earnings on equity method investments. Equity method investments are comprised of interests in mezzanine partnerships which contributed approximately \$1.0 million to income, an increase of \$0.2 million compared to 2006. The \$1.1 million increase in 2006 versus 2005 was primarily due to a \$0.7 million increase in earnings on the equity method investments and \$0.3 million in fees collected in conjunction with our customer hedge program. Earnings on our equity method investments are primarily impacted by the mezzanine funds' sale of portfolio companies they own an interest in, which are not regular, recurring events. Fees collected on our customer hedge program are transactional, and 2006 produced exceptional results on the sale of interest-rate swaps to our customers which was driven partly by the flat/inverted yield curve making the product more attractive in that year than in 2007 when sales of the product dropped by approximately 55%.

Noninterest Expense. The following table presents noninterest expense for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.



	 Ye	ar end	led December 3	31,	
(in thousands)	 2007		2006		2005
NONINTEREST EXPENSE					
Salaries and employee benefits (excluding stock-based compensation)	\$ 48,648	\$	46,487	\$	40,422
Stock-based compensation	1,524		1,140		
Occupancy expenses, premises and equipment	11,541		11,360		10,975
Amortization of intangibles	471		475		540
Other operating expense	12,292		10,683		10,380
Loss on sale of other assets and securities	 1,039		1,782		163
Total noninterest expense	\$ 75,515	\$	71,927	\$	62,480

Our efficiency ratio was 64.1% for both 2007 and 2006, a slight improvement from 64.8% in 2005. The efficiency ratio is a measure of the Company's overhead, measuring the percentage of each dollar of income that is paid in operating expenses. Our efficiency ratio has declined as we have begun to recognize the benefit of fixed-cost projects put in place to facilitate the Company's growth. The Company has identified a number of cost initiatives to be implemented, with the goal of reducing the efficiency ratio to approximately 60% over the next few years.

*Salaries and Employee Benefits*. Salaries and employee benefits for 2007 increased \$2.2 million, or 5%, to \$48.6 million compared to 2006. Salaries and employee benefits for 2006 increased \$6.1 million, or 15%, to \$46.5 million compared to 2005.

The increase in 2007 was primarily due to the addition of new bankers and annual merit increases. During 2007 and the latter part of 2006, the Bank added a total of 34 additional bankers in Colorado and Arizona at an incremental cost of \$2.4 million. Annual merit increases were effective on January 1, 2007 and averaged 4.37% or \$1.3 million. The Company also had a \$0.8 million increase in incentive compensation during 2007. These increases were offset by a \$1.7 million decrease in compensation paid to commissionable employees, a \$0.5 million decrease in health/medical costs and a net decrease of \$0.1 million in other salary and benefit expenses. The decrease in compensation paid to commissionable employees is consistent with the decrease in revenue in our insurance segment. The decrease in health/medical costs during 2007 was due to a low level of claims experience that passes through to the Company since we are partially self-insured.

The increase in 2006 was due to higher staffing levels to accommodate the growth of the Company and annual merit increases totaling \$2.8 million, a \$2.1 million increase in the variable compensation on our insurance and investment banking services segments to match the increase in their operating results and a \$0.5 million increase in medical insurance costs. At December 31, 2006, the Company employed 469 full-time-equivalent employees, compared to 444 in 2005. The Company also saw an increase in medical costs when it began self-insuring a portion of its medical insurance claims in mid-2006. Although costs continue to increase, self-insuring a portion of the medical insurance claims is a way to control the rising cost of insurance.

*Stock-Based Compensation*. The Company adopted SFAS 123(R) on January 1, 2006, which requires us to recognize compensation costs for the grant-date fair value of awards issued after the adoption date and for the portion of awards for which the requisite service period had not previously been rendered. The increase in expense in 2007 over 2006 is due to additional stock option grants awarded during the year. Prior to 2006, the Company applied the intrinsic value method of measuring compensation costs which did not trigger expense recognition in prior periods. The Company uses stock-based compensation to retain existing employees, recruit new employees and is considered an important part of overall compensation. The Company expects to continue using stock-based compensation in the future.

Occupancy Costs. Occupancy costs for 2007 increased \$0.2 million, or 2%, to \$11.5 million. Occupancy costs for 2006 increased \$0.4 million, or 4%, to \$11.4 million compared to 2005.

The increase in 2007 related to an increase in rent expense on newly leased facilities and leases that adjust annually and maintenance contracts, offset by decreases in depreciation on software and hardware that had reached the end of their depreciable lives. The Company expects depreciation expense to increase again in subsequent years as new information technology projects are deployed. The increase in 2006 was primarily due to depreciation of leasehold improvements of \$0.2 million and an increase in common area maintenance of \$0.1 million.

*Other Operating Expenses.* Other operating expenses for 2007 increased \$1.6 million, or 15%, to \$12.3 million compared to 2006. In 2006, other operating expenses increased \$0.3 million, or 3%, to \$10.7 million compared to 2005. Other operating expense is comprised of marketing, office supplies, professional services, correspondent banking charges, regulatory assessments and operational losses.

The increase in 2007 was primarily due to professional services (\$0.4 million), marketing (\$0.3 million), branding initiatives (\$0.3 million) and regulatory assessments (\$0.4 million). Professional services increased primarily due to third-party referral fees paid on investment banking transactions, expenses for investment advisory back-office support, and accounting and legal costs. Marketing increased as a result of initiatives to increase our loan and deposit bases and grow our fee-based business lines. Costs for the branding initiative related to the unification of the CoBiz name across all of the Company's subsidiaries. The increase in regulatory assessments was primarily caused by the FDIC's increase in assessment rates.

The increase in 2006 was primarily due to marketing costs needed to support our business development efforts.

*Loss on Sale of Other Assets and Securities.* The \$1.0 million loss in 2007 was due to a \$0.5 million loss on the sale of repossessed assets and \$0.5 million related to the loss on sale and call of investment securities. The \$1.8 million loss in 2006 was related to a rebalancing of our investment portfolio where we sold certain securities and purchased other shorter-term securities and reduced our wholesale funding.

*Federal Income Taxes*. The provision for income taxes totaled \$13.7 million during 2007, compared to \$13.3 million in 2006 and \$11.2 million in 2005. The effective tax rates for 2007, 2006 and 2005 were 37.33%, 36.8% and 35.8%, respectively.

# Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our liquidity management objective is to ensure our ability to satisfy the cash flow requirements of depositors and borrowers, and to allow us to sustain our operations. Historically, our primary source of funds has been customer deposits. Scheduled loan repayments are a relatively stable source of funds, while deposit inflows and unscheduled loan prepayments – which are influenced by fluctuations in the general level of interest rates, returns available on other investments, competition, economic conditions and other factors – are less predictable. In addition, the Company has commitments to extend credit under lines of credit and stand-by letters of credit. The Company has also committed to investing in certain partnerships. See Note 15 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion on these commitments. Borrowings may be used on a short-term basis to compensate for reductions in other sources of funds (such as deposit inflows at less than projected levels). Borrowings may also be used on a longer-term basis to support expanded lending activities and to match the maturity or repricing intervals of assets. The Company is required under federal banking regulations to maintain sufficient reserves to fund deposit withdrawals, loan commitments and expenses. We monitor our cash position on a daily basis in order to meet these requirements.

We use various forms of short-term borrowings for cash management and liquidity purposes on a limited basis. These forms of borrowings include federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, the State of Colorado Treasury's Time Deposit program and borrowings from the FHLB. The

Bank has approved federal funds purchase lines with 10 other banks with an aggregate credit line of \$265.0 million. The Bank also has a line of credit from the FHLB, lines of credit with three firms to transact repurchase agreements and the Bank may apply for State of Colorado time deposits, all of which are limited by the amount of eligible collateral available to secure the borrowings. Borrowings under the FHLB line are required to be secured by unpledged securities and qualifying loans. At December 31, 2007, we had \$284.7 million in unpledged securities and qualifying loans available to collateralize FHLB borrowings and securities sold under agreements to repurchase. During 2005, the Bank began participating in the U.S. Treasury's Term Investment Option ("TIO") program for Treasury Tax and Loan participants. The TIO program allows us to obtain additional short-term funds at a rate determined through an auction process that is limited by the amount of eligible collateral available to secure it.

At the holding company level, our primary source of funds are dividends paid from the Bank and our fee-based business lines, management fees assessed to the Bank and the fee-based business lines, proceeds from the issuance of common stock, lines of credit and other capital markets activity. Additionally, in August 2007, the Company entered into a \$30.0 million revolving line of credit agreement to be used for general corporate purposes. The main use of this liquidity is the quarterly payment of dividends on our common stock, quarterly interest payments on the junior subordinated debentures, payments for merger and acquisition activity (including potential earn-out payments), and payments for the salaries and employee benefits for the employees of the holding company.

The approval of the Colorado Division of Banking is required prior to the declaration of any dividend by the Bank if the total of all dividends declared by the Bank in any calendar year exceeds the total of its net profits for that year combined with the retained net profits for the preceding two years. In addition, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 provides that the Bank cannot pay a dividend if it will cause the Bank to be "undercapitalized." The Company's ability to pay dividends on its common stock depends upon the availability of dividends from the Bank and earnings from its fee-based businesses, as well as the Company's compliance with the capital adequacy guidelines of the FRB. See Item 1 "Business – Supervision and Regulation" and Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for an analysis of the compliance of the Bank and CoBiz with applicable capital adequacy guidelines.

Maintaining adequate capital levels is integral to providing stability to the Company, resources to achieve the Company's growth objectives and returns to the shareholders in the form of dividends. In addition, as described above in "Business – Supervision and Regulation," federal regulations establish minimum requirements for the capital adequacy of the Company and the Bank. We continually monitor existing and alternative financing sources to support our capital and liquidity needs, including but not limited to, debt issuance, common stock issuance and deposit funding sources. Based on our current financial condition and our results of operations, we believe that the Company will be able to raise adequate capital through one of these financing sources, as needed.

The Company has issued a total of \$70.0 million of trust preferred securities through statutory trusts that are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Although the accounts of the trusts are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements, \$63.1 million of the \$70.0 million in trust preferred securities issued by the trusts are included in Tier 1 capital for regulatory capital purposes as allowed by the Federal Reserve Board. On February 28, 2005, the Federal Reserve Board finalized a rule that would continue to allow the inclusion of trust preferred securities issued by unconsolidated subsidiary trusts in Tier 1 capital, but with stricter quantitative and qualitative standards. Under the rule, after a transition period ending on March 31, 2009, the aggregate amount of trust preferred securities and certain other capital elements would be limited to 25% of Tier 1 capital elements, net of goodwill that has been reduced by any associated deferred tax liability. The amount of trust preferred securities and certain other capital, subject to restrictions. Based on the final rule, the Company's allowable trust preferred securities in Tier 1 capital would decrease to \$48.8 million if it had been in effect at December 31, 2007. The additional amount excluded from Tier 1 capital would be included in Tier 2 capital and the Company would still be adequately capitalized.

On November 2, 2005, the Company filed a universal shelf registration that allows the Company to issue any combination of debt securities, preferred stock, depositary shares, common stock and securities

warrants from time to time in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of \$100.0 million. A new universal shelf registration was filed on January 5, 2007 to allow for the sale of common stock by affiliates of the Company and the original universal shelf registration was withdrawn. On January 24, 2007, pursuant to the universal shelf registration, we sold 975,000 shares of common stock at a public offering price of \$20.90. In conjunction with the offering, our CEO, one member of our Board of Directors and the estate of one former member of our Board of Directors ("Selling Shareholders") sold 2,425,262 shares of common stock. We did not receive any proceeds from the sale of common stock by the Selling Shareholders.

On July 19, 2007, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a share repurchase program for the repurchase of up to 5% of its outstanding stock. Share repurchases under this program were to made through open market purchases, block trades or in privately negotiated transactions from time to time and in compliance with Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act. The program concluded on November 19, 2007, when all authorized shares had been repurchased. The shares were repurchased at a weighted average price of \$16.72 and a total cost of \$20.1 million.

Net cash provided by operating activities totaled \$28.3 million, \$26.5 million and \$24.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and is comprised of the Company's net income, adjusted for non-cash charges and changes in operating assets and liabilities. Our cash uses for operations are expected to continue to grow through the deployment of our de novo strategy and development of our existing branches and fee-based business lines in their respective markets.

Net cash used in investing activities totaled \$267.5 million, \$184.3 million and \$219.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The 2007 increase of \$83.2 million in cash used was primarily caused by a \$92.5 million increase in loan originations in 2007 over 2006. Also contributing to the increase was a \$3.1 million purchase of BOLI and \$1.8 million used in the acquisition of Wagner. These increases (cash outflows) to cash used in investing activities were offset by a \$14.7 million increase in cash inflows from investment activities. The reduction in our customer securities sold under agreement to repurchase contracts allowed for the reduction in our securities portfolio. The 2006 decrease of \$35.5 million in cash used was impacted by transactions in our investment portfolio; proceeds from the sale and maturity of investments increased \$36.8 million (inflow), offset by an \$18.5 million increase in investment purchases. In addition, net loan originations decreased \$7.4 million, purchases of BOLI policies decreased \$8.0 million and earn-out payments for acquired subsidiaries decreased \$1.8 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities totaled \$249.9 million, \$146.1 million and \$214.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The \$103.8 million increase in 2007 compared to 2006 is related to an increase of \$179.9 million in deposit balances. This increase was offset by a net cash outflow of \$70.2 million in securities sold under agreement to repurchase. The \$68.0 million decrease in net cash provided by these activities in 2006 compared to 2005 was the result of a \$30.5 million decrease in net deposit inflows and a \$38.3 million decrease in short-term borrowings (including customer repurchases). The Company reduced the level of investment securities during 2007 and 2006, allowing us to reduce the level of wholesale borrowing (fed funds purchased, FHLB advances and street repurchase agreements) during those years.

We currently anticipate that our cash and cash equivalents, expected cash flows from operations together with our available lines of credit will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash requirements for working capital, loan originations, capital expenditures and other obligations for at least the next 12 months.

# **Contractual Obligations and Commitments**

Summarized below are the Company's contractual obligations (excluding deposit liabilities) to make future payments at December 31, 2007:



(in thousands)	 Within one year	 After one but within three years		After three but within five years		After five years	Total
Federal funds purchased	\$ 150,374	\$ 	\$		\$		\$ 150,374
FHLB overnight funds purchased	30,000	—					30,000
Repurchase agreements	168,336						168,336
Junior subordinated debentures (1)	4,476	3,407		—		72,166	80,049
Operating lease obligations	5,115	8,654		4,561		3,200	21,530
Revolving line of credit (2)	17,591					—	17,591
Supplemental executive retirement plan	 	 	_		_	2,118	 2,118
Total contractual obligations	\$ 375,892	\$ 12,061	\$	4,561	\$	77,484	\$ 469,998

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes interest payments of \$4.5 million due "Within one year" and \$3.4 million due "After one but within three years." Interest reported above was calculated at the actual borrowing rate at December 31, 2007. Assumes each junior subordinated debenture remains outstanding until corresponding earliest call date. Because interest rates paid on junior subordinated debentures are variable rates, actual interest payments will differ based on actual LIBOR rates and actual amounts outstanding for the applicable periods. See Note 9 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on junior subordinated debentures.

(2) Includes interest payments of \$0.5 million due "Within one year." For amounts outstanding under our revolving line of credit facility, interest reported above was calculated using the actual borrowing rate and amount outstanding at December 31, 2007. Because the interest rate paid under the revolving credit facility is a variable rate, actual interest payments will differ based on the benchmark rate and actual amounts outstanding for the applicable periods. See Note 8 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on our revolving line of credit facility.

The Company has employed a strategy to expand its offering of fee-based products through the acquisition of entities that complement its business model. We will often structure the purchase price of an acquired entity to include an earn-out, which is a contingent payment based on achieving future performance levels. Given the uncertainty of today's economic climate and the performance challenges it creates for companies, we feel the use of earn-outs in acquisitions is an effective method to bridge the expectation gap between a buyer's caution and a seller's optimism. Earn-outs help to protect buyers from paying a full valuation up front without the assurance of the acquisition's performance, while allowing sellers to participate in the full value of the company provided the anticipated performance does occur. Since the earn-out payments are determined based on the acquisition. The Company has committed to make additional earn-out payments to the former owners of Wagner based on earnings and performance. At December 31, 2007, the Company did not accrue for any earn-out payments for the fiscal year 2007.

The contractual amount of the Company's financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk, expiring by period at December 31, 2007, is presented below:

(in thousands)	Vithin 1e year	 After one but within three years		After three but within five years		After five years	Total
Unfunded loan commitments	\$ 520,476	\$ 225,075	\$	26,816	\$	1,759	\$ 774,126
Standby letters of credit	52,210	1,555		1,162		—	54,927
Commercial letters of credit	1,342	3,242				—	4,584
Unfunded commitments for unconsolidated							
investments	2,070	—				—	2,070
Company guarantees	 1,979		_		_		 1,979
Total commitments	\$ 578,077	\$ 229,872	\$	27,978	\$	1,759	\$ 837,686

. .

The Company is party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the liquidity, credit enhancement and financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include legally binding commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized on the balance sheet. Credit risk is the principal risk associated with these instruments. The contractual amounts of these instruments represent the amount of credit risk should the instruments be fully drawn upon and the customer defaults.

To control the credit risk associated with entering into commitments and issuing letters of credit, the Company uses the same credit quality, collateral policies and monitoring controls in making commitments and letters of credit as it does with its lending activities. The Company evaluates each customer's creditworthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Company upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation.

Legally binding commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. Standby letters of credit obligate the Company to meet certain financial obligations of its customers if, under the contractual terms of the agreement, the customers are unable to do so. The financial standby letters of credit issued by the Company are irrevocable. Payment is only guaranteed under these letters of credit upon the borrower's failure to perform its obligations to the beneficiary.

Approximately \$55.1 million of total commitments at December 31, 2007, represent commitments to extend credit at fixed rates of interest, which exposes the Company to some degree of interest rate risk.

The Company has also entered into interest-rate swap agreements under which it is required to either receive or pay cash to a counterparty depending on changes in interest-rates. The interest-rate swaps are carried at their fair value on the consolidated balance sheet with the fair value representing the net present value of expected future cash receipts or payments based on market interest rates at the balance sheet date. Interest-rate swaps recorded on the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2007, do not represent amounts that will ultimately be received or paid under the contract and are therefore excluded from the table above.

# **Effects of Inflation and Changing Prices**

The primary impact of inflation on our operations is increased operating costs. Unlike most retail or manufacturing companies, virtually all of the assets and liabilities of a financial institution such as the Company are monetary in nature. As a result, the impact of interest rates on a financial institution's performance is generally greater than the impact of inflation. Although interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction, or to the same extent, as the prices of goods and services, increases in inflation generally have resulted in increased interest rates. Over short periods of time, interest rates may not move in the same direction, or at the same magnitude, as inflation.

# Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

## Asset/Liability Management

Asset/liability management is concerned with the timing and magnitude of repricing assets compared to liabilities. It is our objective to generate stable growth in net interest income and to attempt to control risks associated with interest rate movements. In general, our strategy is to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on net interest income by maintaining a favorable match between the maturities or repricing dates of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. We adjust interest sensitivity during the year through changes in the mix of assets and liabilities. Our asset and liability management strategy is formulated and monitored by the Asset-Liability Management Committee, in accordance with policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Bank. This committee meets regularly to review, among other things, the sensitivity of our assets and liabilities to interest rate changes, the book and market values of assets and liabilities, unrealized gains and losses, purchase and sale activity, and maturities of investments and borrowings. The asset/liability committee also approves and establishes pricing and funding decisions with respect to our overall asset and liability composition. The committee reviews our liquidity, cash flow flexibility, maturities of investments, deposits and borrowings, deposit activity, current market conditions, and general levels of interest rates. To effectively measure and manage interest rate risk, we use simulation analysis to determine the impact on net interest income of changes in interest rates under various interest rate scenarios. From these simulations, interest rate risk is quantified and appropriate strategies are developed and implemented.

The following table presents an analysis of the interest rate sensitivity inherent in our net interest income and market value of equity. The interest rate scenario presented in the table includes interest rates at December 31, 2007, as adjusted by instantaneous rate changes upward and downward of up to 200 basis points. Since there are limitations inherent in any methodology used to estimate the exposure to changes in market interest rates, this analysis is not intended to be a forecast of the actual effect of a change in market interest rates. The market value sensitivity analysis presented includes assumptions that (i) the composition of our interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities existing at December 31, 2007, will remain constant over the 12-month measurement period; and (ii) that changes in market rates are parallel and instantaneous across the yield curve regardless of duration or repricing characteristics of specific assets or liabilities. Further, the analysis does not contemplate any actions that we might undertake in response to changes in market interest rates are sensitive and does not provide a precise forecast of the effect actual changes in market rates will have on us.

		Change in int	terest rates in basi	is points	
	-200	-100	0	+100	+200
Impact on:					
Net interest income	(4.8)%	(2.1)%		1.7%	3.2%
Market value of equity	(11.7)%	(5.0)%	—	6.3%	11.5%

Our results of operations depend significantly on net interest income. Like most financial institutions, our interest income and cost of funds are affected by general economic conditions and by competition in the marketplace. Rising and falling interest rate environments can have various impacts on net interest income, depending on the interest rate profile (i.e., the difference between the repricing of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities), the relative changes in interest rates that occur when various assets and liabilities reprice, unscheduled repayments of loans and investments, early withdrawals of deposits, and other factors. As a general rule, banks with positive interest rate gaps are more likely to be susceptible to declines in net interest income in periods of falling interest rates, while banks with negative interest rate gaps are more likely to experience declines in net interest income in periods of rising interest rates. At December 31, 2007, our cumulative interest rate gap was a positive 21.08%. Therefore, assuming no change in our gap position, a rise in interest rates is likely to result in increased net interest income, while a decline in interest rates is likely to result in decreased net interest income. This is a point-in-time position that is continually changing and is not indicative of our position at any other time. While the gap position is a useful tool in measuring interest rate risk and contributes



toward effective asset and liability management, shortcomings are inherent in gap analysis since certain assets and liabilities may not move proportionally as interest rates change. Consequently, in addition to gap analysis, we use the simulation model discussed above to test the interest rate sensitivity of net interest income and the balance sheet.

The following table sets forth the estimated maturity or repricing, and the resulting interest rate gap, of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities at December 31, 2007. All amounts in the table are based on contractual repricing schedules. Actual prepayment and withdrawal experience may vary significantly from the assumptions reflected in the table. For information on the fair value of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities see Note 18 to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

	Estimated maturity or repricing at December 31, 2007										
(in thousands)		Three months           Less than         to less than         One to           three months         one year         five years					Over five years		Total		
Interest-earning assets:											
Cash and equivalents	\$	3,675	\$	—	\$	—	\$		\$	3,675	
Fixed rate loans		34,916		59,236		280,243		52,691		427,086	
Floating rate loans		923,880		43,735		434,331		17,294		1,419,240	
Investment securities held to maturity and											
available for sale		304,213	_	51,197	_	5,572	_	34,681		395,663	
Total interest-earning assets	\$	1,266,684	\$	154,168	\$	720,146	\$	104,666	\$	2,245,664	
T											
Interest-bearing liabilities:	Φ	2(1.102	¢	20.514	¢	75 105	¢	156 500	¢	(21.201	
NOW and money market deposits	\$	361,182	\$	38,514	\$	75,105	\$	156,590	\$	631,391	
Savings deposits		4,734		346		1,155		5,311		11,546	
Eurodollar deposits		77,444				10 (5)				77,444	
Certificates of deposits under \$100,000		64,693		49,129		12,656				126,478	
Certificates of deposits \$100,000 and over		266,624		120,090		70,040				456,754	
Securities sold under agreements to											
repurchase		168,236		100		—				168,336	
Other short-term borrowings		197,444		_		—				197,444	
Junior subordinated debentures		72,166								72,166	
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$	1,212,523	\$	208,179	\$	158,956	\$	161,901	\$	1,741,559	
Interest rate gap	\$	54,161	\$	(54,011)	\$	561,190	\$	(57,235)	\$	504,105	
interest rute gap	ψ	54,101	Ψ	(34,011)	ψ	501,170	Ψ	(37,233)	Ψ	507,105	
Cumulative interest rate gap	\$	54,161	\$	150	\$	561,340	\$	504,105			
Cumulative interest rate gap to total assets		2.27%	)	0.01%		23.48%		21.08%			
÷.	-						-				

To manage the relationship of our interest-earning assets and liabilities, we evaluate the following factors: liquidity, equity, debt/capital ratio, anticipated prepayment rates, portfolio maturities, maturing assets and maturing liabilities. Our Asset-Liability Management Committee is responsible for establishing procedures that enable us to achieve our goals while adhering to prudent banking practices and existing loan and investment policies.

We have focused on maintaining balance between interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities and repricing frequencies. An important element of this focus has been to emphasize variable-rate loans and investments funded by deposits that also mature or reprice over periods of 12 months or less.

The following table presents, at December 31, 2007, loans by maturity in each major category of our portfolio. Actual maturities may differ from the contractual maturities shown below as a result of renewals and prepayments. Loan renewals are evaluated in the same manner as new credit applications.

	At December 31, 2007								
	Less than			One to	Over				
(in thousands)		one year	_	five years	_	five years		Total	
Commercial	\$	360,094	\$	196,710	\$	20,155	\$	576,959	
Real estate – mortgage		350,891		474,597		48,738		874,226	
Real estate – construction		282,380		27,188		—		309,568	
Consumer		67,537		3,627		258		71,422	
Other		875		12,452		824		14,151	
Total loans and leases	\$	1,061,777	\$	714,574	\$	69,975	\$	1,846,326	

Of the \$784.5 million of loans with maturities of one year or more, approximately \$332.9 million were fixed-rate loans and \$451.6 million were variable-rate loans at December 31, 2007.

To augment our asset and liability management strategy, we also began using interest rate swaps in 2004, with the overall goal of minimizing the impact of interest rate fluctuations on our net interest margin. Interest rate swaps involve the exchange of fixed-rate and variable-rate interest payment obligations without the exchange of the underlying notional amounts. Since we implemented the program in 2004, we have entered into 16 different interest rate swap agreements as summarized in the table below.

Under the interest rate swap agreements, we receive a fixed rate and pay a variable rate based on the prime rate. The swaps qualify as cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities*, as amended, and are designated as hedges of the variability of cash flows we receive from certain of our prime-indexed loans. In accordance with SFAS 133, these swap agreements are measured at fair value and reported as assets or liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial condition. The portion of the change in the fair value of the swaps that is deemed effective in hedging the cash flows of the designated assets are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax effects ("OCI") and reclassified into interest income when such cash flows occur in the future. Any ineffectiveness resulting from the hedges is recorded as a gain or loss in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income as a part of noninterest income.

Interest rate swap information at December 31, 2007 is summarized as follows (in thousands):

			Fa	ir Market		Amortization of Notional				
Swap		Maturity Date	Rate	Notional		Value	20	008	2009	2010
1	Swap - May 25, 2004	June 1, 2008	6.373%\$	5,000	\$	(17)	\$	5,000	\$	\$
2	Swap - July 1, 2004	July 1, 2008	6.390%	5,000		(17)		5,000		
3	Swap - July 29, 2004	August 1, 2008	6.478%	5,000		(15)		5,000		
4	Swap - August 30, 2004	September 1, 2008	6.061%	5,000		(28)		5,000		
5	Swap - October 1, 2004	October 1, 2008	6.143%	5,000		(26)		5,000		
6	Swap - October 28, 2004	November 1, 2008	6.125%	5,000		(26)		5,000		
7	Swap - November 29, 2004	December 1, 2008	6.500%	5,000		(9)		5,000		
8	Swap - January 3, 2005	December 1, 2008	6.497%	10,000		(9)		5,000	5,000	
9	Swap - April 15, 2005	January 1, 2008	6.787%	5,000				5,000		
10	Swap - May 27, 2005	February 1, 2008	6.753%	5,000		(3)		5,000		
11	Swap - July 28, 2005	March 1, 2008	7.135%	5,000		(2)		5,000		
12	Swap - January 26, 2007	April 1, 2010	8.080%	15,000		275		5,000	5,000	5,000
13	Swap - April 2, 2007	May 1, 2010	7.776%	15,000		233		5,000	5,000	5,000
14	Swap - May 29, 2007	June 1, 2010	8.053%	15,000		305		5,000	5,000	5,000
15	Swap - August 16, 2007	August 1, 2010	7.630%	15,000		243		5,000	5,000	5,000
16	Swap - October 5, 2007	October 1, 2010	7.426%	15,000		219		5,000	5,000	5,000
			_							
	Total		\$	135,000	\$	1,123	\$8	0,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 25,000

During 2007, 2006 and 2005, net interest income was (decreased)/increased by (\$1.4) million, (\$2.1) million and \$0.2 million, respectively, from the settlement of the interest rate swaps.

# Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Reference is made to our Consolidated Financial Statements, the reports thereon, and the notes thereto beginning at page F-1 of this Form 10-K, which financial statements, reports, notes and data are incorporated herein by reference.

The following selected quarterly financial data of the Company for each of the quarters in the two years ended December 31, 2007, are unaudited and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments (consisting of normal and recurring adjustments) considered necessary for a fair presentation of such data.

	For the quarter ended															
(In thousands, except per share amounts)	De	ecember 31, 2007	Se	eptember 30, 2007	J	une 30, 2007	I	March 31, 2007	D	ecember 31, 2006	5	September 30, 2006	J	lune 30, 2006	N	1arch 31, 2006
Interest income	\$	40,164	\$	39,703	\$	38,286	\$	36,357	\$	36,745	\$	35,759	\$	33,218	\$	30,722
Interest expense		17,275		17,413		16,581		15,342		15,901		15,595		13,656		11,863
Net interest income		22,889		22,290		21,705		21,015		20,844		20,164		19,562		18,859
Net income		5,474		6,007		5,660		5,883		5,485		6,256		5,806		5,279
Earnings per share - basic	\$	0.24	\$	0.25	\$	0.24	\$	0.25	\$	0.24	\$	0.28	\$	0.26	\$	0.23
Earnings per share - diluted	\$	0.23	\$	0.25	\$	0.24	\$	0.24	\$	0.23	\$	0.27	\$	0.25	\$	0.23

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

# Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

**Disclosure Controls and Procedures**. The Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management including the Company's CEO and the Company's CFO, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures at the end of the period covered by this report pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-15. Based upon that evaluation, the Company's CEO and CFO concluded the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective in ensuring that information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, required to be disclosed in reports that it files under the Exchange Act is (1) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and (2) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

**Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.** During the fourth quarter of 2007 no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting was identified in connection with this evaluation that has materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm are set forth in our Consolidated Financial Statements and the reports thereon beginning at page F-1.

# Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III

# Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information concerning the Company's directors and officers called for by this item will be included under the captions "Election of Directors" and "Management" in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement prepared in connection with the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the "2008 Proxy Statement") and is incorporated herein by reference. Information regarding audit committee financial experts and the audit

committee appearing under the caption "Meetings of the Board and Committees – Audit Committee" will be included in our 2008 Proxy Statement and is hereby incorporated by reference. Information regarding disclosure of compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act appearing under the caption "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" will be included in our 2008 Proxy Statement and is hereby incorporated by reference.

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct and Ethics ("Code of Conduct") that applies to the Company's officers, directors and employees, including the Company's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller (collectively "Company Associates"), or persons performing similar functions. The Company has posted the Code of Conduct and will post any changes in or waivers of the Code of Conduct applicable to any Company Associate on its website at *www.cobizfinancial.com*.

# Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information concerning the compensation of Company executives called for by this item will be included in the 2008 Proxy Statement under the captions "Meetings of the Board and Committees – Compensation of Directors" and "Executive Compensation" and is incorporated herein by reference.

# Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information concerning security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management called for by this item will be included in the Company's 2008 Proxy Statement under the caption "Principal Shareholders" and is incorporated herein by reference. Information regarding securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans appearing under the caption "Executive Compensation – Stock Option Plans" will be included in our 2008 Proxy Statement and is hereby incorporated by reference.

# Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence

Information concerning certain relationships and transactions between CoBiz and its affiliates called for by this item will be included in the Company's 2008 Proxy Statement under the captions "Certain Relationships and Transactions" and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" and is incorporated herein by reference.

# Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Information required by this Item will be included under the caption "Relationship with Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" and "Audit Committee Report" in the Company's 2008 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

# PART IV

# Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(1) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting;

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm;

Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007 and 2006;

Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005;



Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005;

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005;

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (2) All financial statement schedules are omitted because they are not required or because the required information is included in the financial statements and/or related notes.
- (3) Exhibits and Index of Exhibits:
  - (1) 2 Amended and Restated Agreement and Plan of Merger dated November 28, 2000.
  - (2) 3.1 Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant.
  - (3) 3.2 Amendment to Articles of Incorporation
  - (8) 3.3 Amendment to Articles of Incorporation.
  - (4) 3.4 Amendment to Articles of Incorporation.
  - (14) 3.5 Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant.
  - (18) 3.6 Amendment to Articles of Incorporation.
  - (2) 10.1 CoBiz Inc. 1998 Stock Incentive Plan.
  - (2) 10.2 Amended and Restated CoBiz Inc. 1997 Incentive Stock Option Plan.
  - (2) 10.3 Amended and Restated CoBiz Inc. 1995 Incentive Stock Option Plan.
  - (2) 10.4 Employment Agreement, dated at March 1, 1995, by and between Equitable Bankshares of Colorado, Inc. and Jonathan C. Lorenz.
  - (2) 10.5 Employment Agreement, dated at January 3, 1998, by and between Colorado Business Bankshares, Inc. and Richard J. Dalton.
  - (5) 10.6 Lease Agreement between Kesef, LLC and Colorado Business Bankshares, Inc. dated May 1, 1998.
  - (6) 10.7 First Amendment to Lease Agreement between Kesef, LLC and Colorado Business Bankshares, Inc. dated August 1, 2000.
  - (7) 10.8 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
  - (8) 10.9 2002 Equity Incentive Plan.
  - (9) 10.10 Employment Agreement, dated August 12, 2003, by and between CoBiz Inc. and Lyne B. Andrich.
  - (10) 10.11 Lease Agreement between Za'hav and First Capital Bank of Arizona dated June 15, 2001.
  - (10) 10.12 Lease Agreement between Dorit, LLC and Colorado Business Bank, N.A. dated March 31, 2003.

- (11) 10.13 Employment Agreement, dated November 19, 2004, by and between CoBiz Inc. and Steven Bangert.
- (12) 10.14 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan.
- (4) 10.15 2005 Equity Incentive Plan.
- (15) 10.16 Indemnification Agreements dated December 19, 2006 between CoBiz Inc. and each the following directors and executive officers of the Corporation: Lyne B. Andrich, Steven Bangert, Michael B. Burgamy, Jerry W. Chapman, Richard J. Dalton, Morgan Gust, Thomas M. Longust, Jonathan C. Lorenz, Evan Makovsky, Harold F. Mosanko, Robert B. Ostertag, Howard R. Ross, Noel N. Rothman, Timothy J. Travis, Mary Beth Vitale and Mary White.
- (13) 10.17 Employment Agreement, dated August 7, 2006, by and between CoBiz Inc. and Troy R. Dumlao.
- (16) 10.18 Amendments dated March 16, 2006 to the Employment Agreements between CoBiz Inc. and each of Steven Bangert, Jonathan C. Lorenz, Richard J. Dalton, Lyne B. Andrich and Robert B. Ostertag.
- (17) 10.19 Indemnification Agreement dated March 5, 2007 between CoBiz Inc. and Troy R. Dumlao.
  - 10.20 Revolving Credit Agreement, dated August 13, 2007, by and between CoBiz Financial Inc. and US Bank, NA.
  - 10.21 Form of Amended and Restated Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan and Agreements, dated December 31, 2007 between Cobiz Financial Inc and each of Steven Bangert, Richard J. Dalton, Lyne B. Andrich and Robert B. Ostertag.
- (10) 14 Code of Conduct and Ethics.
  - 21 List of subsidiaries.
  - 23 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting firm.
  - 31.1 Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer.
  - 31.2 Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer.
  - 32.1 Section 1350 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer.
  - 32.2 Section 1350 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer.
  - (1) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-51866).
  - (2) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form SB-2 (File No. 333-50037).
  - (3) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, as filed on March 23, 2001.
  - (4) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on

Schedule 14A as filed on April 14, 2005.

- (5) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10QSB for the quarter ended September 30, 1998, as filed on November 13, 1998.
- (6) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2000, as filed on November 14, 2000.
- (7) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Proxy Statement filed in connection with its 2000 annual meeting of shareholders, as filed on April 19, 2000.
- (8) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002, as filed on August 14, 2002.
- (9) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003, as filed on November 13, 2003.
- (10) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003, as filed on March 12, 2004.
- (11) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, as filed on November 24, 2004.
- (12) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007, as filed on November 9, 2007.
- (13) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006, as filed on August 9, 2006.
- (14) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, as filed on December 18, 2006.
- (15) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, as filed on December 20, 2006.
- (16) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, as filed on March 20, 2006.
- (17) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as filed on March 15, 2007.
- (18) Incorporated herein by reference from the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007, as filed on August 9, 2007.
- (b) Exhibits See exhibit index included in Item 15(a)(3) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.
- (c) Financial Statement Schedules See Item 15(a)(2) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

<sup>66</sup> 

# SIGNATURES

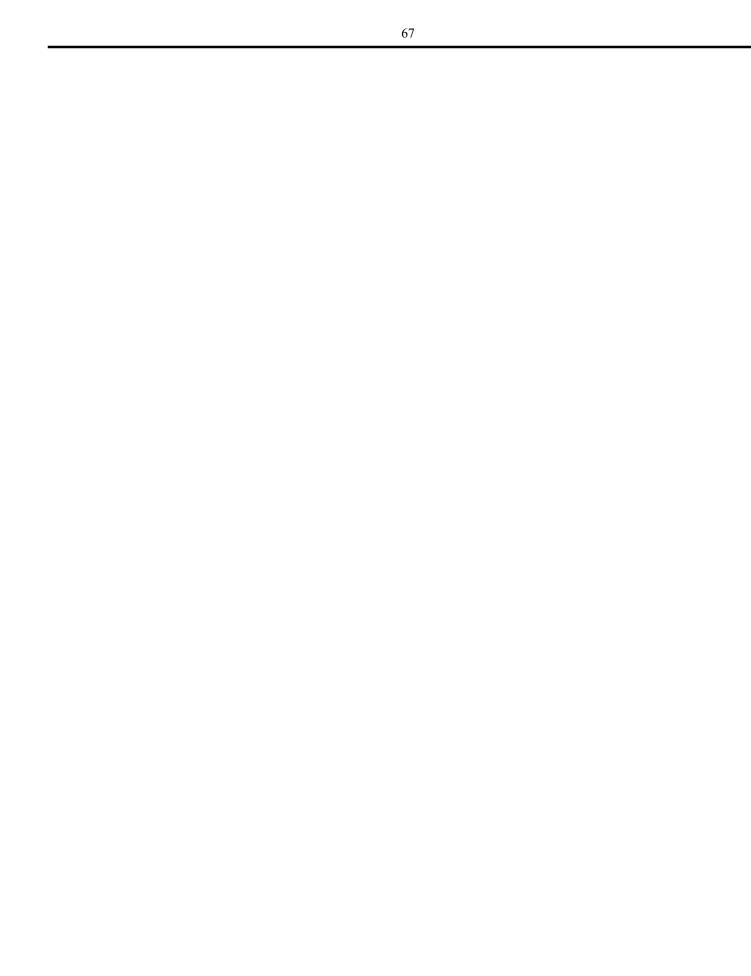
Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 17, 2008

CoBiz Financial Inc. By: /s/ Steven Bangert Steven Bangert Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature:	Title:	Date:
/s/ Steven Bangert Steven Bangert	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	March 17, 2008
/s/ Jonathan C. Lorenz Jonathan C. Lorenz	Vice Chairman of the Board	March 17, 2008
/s/ Richard J. Dalton Richard J. Dalton	President	March 17, 2008
/s/ Lyne B. Andrich Lyne B. Andrich	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	March 17, 2008
/s/ Troy R. Dumlao Troy R. Dumlao	Chief Accounting Officer	March 17, 2008
/s/ Michael B. Burgamy Michael B. Burgamy	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Jerry W. Chapman Jerry W. Chapman	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Morgan Gust Morgan Gust	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Harold F. Mosanko Harold F. Mosanko	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Thomas M. Longust Thomas M. Longust	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Evan Makovsky Evan Makovsky	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Noel N. Rothman Noel N. Rothman	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Timothy J. Travis Timothy J. Travis	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Mary Beth Vitale Mary Beth Vitale	Director	March 17, 2008
/s/ Mary M. White Mary M. White	Director	March 17, 2008



# INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Compliance with Designated Laws and Regulations
- Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
- Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007 and 2006
- Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005
- Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements at and for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005

68

# MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE WITH DESIGNATED LAWS AND REGULATIONS

#### Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of CoBiz Financial Inc., together with its consolidated subsidiaries (the "Company"), is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As of December 31, 2007, management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on the framework established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). This assessment included controls over the preparation of the schedules equivalent to the basic financial statements in accordance with the instructions for the Consolidated Financial Statements for Bank Holding Companies (Form FRY-9C) to meet the reporting requirements of section 112 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act. Based on this assessment, management has determined that the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, is effective.

Deloitte & Touche LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the consolidated financial statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2007. The report, which expresses an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, is included under the heading "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm".

#### **Compliance with Designated Laws and Regulations**

Management is also responsible for ensuring compliance with federal and state laws and regulations concerning loans to insiders and dividend restrictions and which are designated by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Federal Reserve Bank and the Colorado Division of Banking as safety and soundness laws and regulations.

Management assessed its compliance with the designated safety and soundness laws and regulations and has maintained records of its determinations and assessments as required by the FDIC. Based on this assessment, management believes that the Company has complied, in all material respects, with the designated safety and soundness laws and regulations for the year ended December 31, 2007.

March 14, 2008

By: /s/ Steven Bangert Steven Bangert Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer By: /s/ Lyne B. Andrich Lyne B. Andrich Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

## **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of CoBiz Financial Inc. Denver, Colorado

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of CoBiz Financial Inc. and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in Internal Control — *Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Because management's assessment and our audit were conducted to meet the reporting requirements of Section 112 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act (FDICIA), management's assessment and our audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting included controls over the preparation of the schedules equivalent to the basic financial statements in accordance with the instructions for the Consolidated Financial Statements for Bank Holding Companies (Form FR Y-9C) or relevant report. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may

become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have not examined and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on management's statement referring to compliance with laws and regulations.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007 of the Company and our report dated March 14, 2008, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and included an explanatory paragraph regarding the Company's adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123 (R), *Share-Based Payments* effective January 1, 2006.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Denver, Colorado March 14, 2008

## **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of CoBiz Financial Inc. Denver, Colorado

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of CoBiz Financial Inc. and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CoBiz Financial Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financials statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for share-based payments on January 1, 2006 in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123 (R), *Share-Based Payments*.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 14, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Denver, Colorado March 14, 2008

# COBIZ FINANCIAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31, 2007 AND 2006 (In thousands, except share amounts)

	 2007	 2006
ASSETS		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 45,951	\$ 30,352
Interest bearing deposits and federal funds sold	 3,675	 8,624
Total cash and cash equivalents	 49,626	 38,976
Investment securities available for sale (cost of \$379,677 and \$425,006, respectively)	378,565	422,573
Investment securities held to maturity (fair value of \$473 and \$725, respectively)	470	722
Other investments — at cost	 16,628	 15,599
Total investments	 395,663	 438,894
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses of \$20,043 and \$17,871, respectively	 1,826,283	 1,526,589
Goodwill	 43,386	 39,557
Intangible assets, net of amortization of \$2,511 and \$2,040, respectively	 2,112	 2,583
Bank-owned life insurance	 29,546	 25,581
Premises and equipment, net of depreciation of \$21,854 and \$18,997, respectively	 8,811	 9,033
Accrued interest receivable	 10,201	 9,747
Deferred income taxes	 7,723	 7,654
Other	 17,661	 13,809
TOTAL	\$ 2,391,012	\$ 2,112,423
F. 5		



		2007		2006
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				
LIABILITIES:				
Deposits:				
Demand	\$	439,076	\$	450,244
NOW and money market	Ψ	631,391	Ψ	566,849
Savings		11,546		10,740
Eurodollar		77,444		
Certificates of deposit		583,232		448,504
Total deposits		1,742,689		1,476,337
1		, ,		
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase		168,336		227,617
Other short-term borrowings		197,444		152,200
Accrued interest and other liabilities		21,107		21,428
Junior subordinated debentures		72,166		72,166
Total liabilities		2,201,742		1,949,748
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 15)				
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:				
Cumulative preferred, \$0.01 par value — authorized, 2,000,000 shares; none outstanding				
Common, \$0.01 par value — authorized, 50,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 22,992,756	,			
and 22,700,890 shares, respectively		230		227
Additional paid-in capital		96,906		74,560
Retained earnings		92,128		90,502
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of income tax of \$4 and \$(1,601),		,		,
respectively		6		(2,614)
Total shareholders' equity		189,270		162,675
TOTAL	\$	2,391,012	\$	2,112,423
See notes to consolidated financial statements.				

# COBIZ FINANCIAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006, AND 2005 (In thousands, except per share amounts)

	 2007	 2006		2005
INTEREST INCOME:				
Interest and fees on loans	\$ 132,965	\$ 114,567	\$	85,235
Interest on investments:	,	,		,
Taxable securities	20,150	20,475		17,295
Nontaxable securities	149	224		231
Dividends on securities	790	755		472
Federal funds sold and other	456	 423		223
Total interest income	 154,510	 136,444		103,456
INTEREST EXPENSE:				
Interest on deposits	44,864	32,976		18,476
Interest on short-term borrowings	16,096	18,585		9,607
Interest on junior subordinated debentures	 5,651	 5,454		4,398
Total interest expense	 66,611	 57,015		32,481
NET INTEREST INCOME BEFORE PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES	87,899	79,429		70,975
PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES	 3,936	 1,342	_	2,465
NET INTEREST INCOME AFTER PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES	 83,963	 78,087		68,510
NONINTEREST INCOME:				
Service charges	3,154	2,778		2,812
Investment advisory and trust income	4,763	4,141		3,903
Insurance income	9,397	13,094		10,655
Investment banking income	6,681	6,214		5,158
Other income	 4,294	 3,738		2,625
Total noninterest income	 28,289	 29,965		25,153
NONINTEREST EXPENSE:				
Salaries and employee benefits	50,172	47,627		40,422
Occupancy expenses, premises and equipment	11,541	11,360		10,975
Amortization of intangibles	471	475		540
Other	 13,331	 12,465		10,543
Total noninterest expense	 75,515	 71,927		62,480
E 7				

		2007		2006		2005
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	\$	36,737	\$	36,125	\$	31,183
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES		13,713		13,299		11,177
NET INCOME		23,024		22,826		20,006
UNREALIZED APPRECIATION (DEPRECIATION) ON SECURITIES AVAILABLE FOR SALE AND DERIVATIVES — Net of income taxes		2,620		3,261		(5,010)
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	\$	25,644	\$	26,087	\$	14,996
EARNINGS PER SHARE: Basic	<u>\$</u>	0.98	<u>\$</u>	1.01	<u>\$</u>	0.90
Diluted	<u>\$</u>	0.96	<u>\$</u>	0.98	<u>\$</u>	0.87
DIVIDENDS PER SHARE	<u>\$</u>	0.26	<u>\$</u>	0.22	\$	0.19
See notes to consolidated financial statements.						

# COBIZ FINANCIAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006, AND 2005 (In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Commo	n Stock	Additional		Comprehensive	
	Shares Issued	Amount	Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Income (Loss)	Total
BALANCE — January 1, 2005	21,950,759	\$ 220	\$ 65,890	\$ 56,840	\$ (865)\$	122,085
Options exercised	232,698	2	1,176			1,178
Employee stock purchase plan	57,464	_	895			895
Dividends paid-common (\$0.19 per share)			_	(4,210)	_	(4,210)
Tax benefit from stock-based compensation	. —		254		_	254
Earn-out payment for Alexander Capital						
Management Group	68,215	1	1,345	—	—	1,346
Net change in unrealized loss on available f			,			,
sale securities and derivative securities, r						
of income taxes of \$3,068					(5,010)	(5,010)
Net income				20,006		20,006
						<u>,                                     </u>
BALANCE — December 31, 2005	22,309,136	223	69,560	72,636	(5,875)	136,544
	22,309,130	223	0,,000	12,000	(0,070)	150,511
Options exercised	339,277	4	1,917			1,921
Employee stock purchase plan	36,901		729		_	729
Stock-based compensation expense			1,140			1,140
Tax benefit from stock-based compensation			905		_	905
Dividends paid-common (\$0.22 per share)				(4,960)	_	(4,960)
Earn-out payment for Alexander Capital				(1,500)		(1,500)
Management Group	15,576		309		_	309
Net change in unrealized gain on available			2003			203
sale securities and derivative securities, r	net					
of income taxes of \$1,998					3,261	3,261
Net income				22,826		22,826
						22,020
BALANCE — December 31, 2006	22,700,890	227	74,560	90,502	(2,614)	162,675
	22,700,070	221	74,500	90,902	(2,014)	102,075
Cumulative effect adjustment pursuant to the	ie					
adoption of EITF 06-5				(134)	_	(134)
Options exercised	369,386	4	3,234	(154)	_	3,238
Employee stock purchase plan	47,278	-	706			706
Stock-based compensation expense	47,270		1,524			1,524
Tax benefit from stock-based compensation			1,060		_	1,060
Dividends paid-common (\$0.26 per share)			1,000	(6,173)	_	(6,173)
Earn-out payment for Financial Designs Ltd	d. 19,501		438	(0,175)	_	438
Acquisition of Wagner Investment	4. 17,501		450			450
Management Inc.	80,908	1	1,202			1,203
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, r		1	1,202			1,205
of offering costs of approximately \$106	975,000	10	19,141			19,151
Repurchases of common stock	(1,200,207)	(12)	(4,959)	(15,091)		(20,062)
Net change in unrealized gain on available		(12)	(+,)))	(15,071)		(20,002)
sale securities and derivative securities, r						
of income taxes of \$1,606			_	_	2,620	2,620
Net income				23,024	2,020	23,020
i tet meome				23,024		23,024
BALANCE — December 31, 2007	22,992,756	\$ 230	\$ 96,906	\$ 92,128	\$ 6\$	189,270
DALANCE - Dettiller 31,2007	22,992,150	\$ 230	¢ 20,200	ψ 92,120	φ <u>υ</u> υ φ	109,270

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# COBIZ FINANCIAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006, AND 2005 (In thousands)

	2007	2006	2005
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income	\$ 23,024 \$	5 22,826	\$ 20,006
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	φ 25,021 φ	, 22,020	\$ 20,000
Net amortization on investment securities	385	1,356	2,194
Depreciation and amortization	4,128	4,008	4,132
Amortization of net loan fees	(2,807)	(2,912)	(2,468)
Provision for loan losses	3,936	1,342	2,465
Stock-based compensation	1,524	1,140	
Federal Home Loan Bank stock dividend	(590)	(573)	(302)
Deferred income taxes	(1,513)	(1,146)	(1,018)
Loss on sale/write-down of premises and equipment and investment securities	565	1,781	163
Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation	(1,060)	(905)	
Earnings on bank owned life insurance	(1,000) (984)	(1,003)	(1,006)
Supplemental executive retirement plan	783	690	349
Other operating activities, net	(973)	(447)	106
Changes in:	(575)	(117)	100
Accrued interest receivable	(454)	(2,486)	(1,813)
Other assets	609	(982)	(67)
Accrued interest and other liabilities	1,756	3,854	1,332
	1,700	5,001	1,002
Net cash provided by operating activities	28,329	26,543	24,073
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of other investments	(2,572)	(4,124)	(2,457)
Proceeds from other investments	425	(4,124)	(2,437)
Purchase of investment securities available for sale	(290,513)	(152,966)	(136,136)
Maturities of investment securities held to maturity	252	171	302
Proceeds from maturities of investment securities available for sale	333,909	128,763	147,832
Proceeds from sale of investment securities available for sale	1,053	56,027	
Payment for earn-outs	(438)	(206)	(2,033)
Purchase of outstanding minority interests in ACMG	(351)	(200)	(2,055)
Purchase of Wagner, net of cash received	(1,899)	_	
Purchase of bank-owned life insurance	(3,114)		(8,020)
Loan originations and repayments, net	(301,210)	(208,681)	(216,126)
Purchase of premises and equipment	(3,185)	(3,365)	(3,329)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment	99	43	166
		13	100
Net cash used in investing activities	(267,544)	(184,338)	(219,801)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Net increase in demand, NOW, money market, eurodollar and savings accounts	131,624	80,997	117,163
Net increase in certificates of deposit	131,024	68,387	62,778
Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings	45,244	(12,800)	52,850
Net (decrease) increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase	(59,281)	10,891	(16,495)
Proceeds from issuance of junior subordinated debentures	(39,281)	10,891	20,000
Redemption of junior subordinated debentures			(20,000)
Repurchase of common stock	(20,062)		(20,000)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	23,095	2,650	2,073
Dividends			
	(6,173)	(4,960)	(4,210)
Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation	1,060	905	(75)
Other financing activities, net	(26)		(75)
Net cash provided by financing activities	249,865	146,070	214,084

		2007		2006	 2005
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,650	\$	(11,725)	\$ 18,356
Cash and cash equivalents — Beginning of year		38,976		50,701	 32,345
Cash and cash equivalents — End of year	<u>\$</u>	49,626	\$	38,976	\$ 50,701
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH INFORMATION — Cash paid during the year for:					
Interest	<u>\$</u>	66,101	\$	56,243	\$ 31,412
Income taxes	\$	14,325	<u>\$</u>	14,396	\$ 10,968
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NONCASH ACTIVITIES:					
Stock issued for earn-out and acquisition of Financial Designs Ltd.	\$	438	\$		\$ 
Stock issued for earn-out and acquisition of Alexander Capital Management Gro	ou <u>\$9</u>		<u>\$</u>	309	\$ 1,346
Stock issued for acquisition of Wagner Investment Management	\$	1,203	\$		\$ 
See notes to consolidated financial statements.					

### COBIZ FINANCIAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006 AND 2005

### 1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting and reporting practices of CoBiz Financial Inc., ("Parent"), formerly CoBiz Inc., and its wholly owned subsidiaries: CoBiz Bank (the "Bank"); CoBiz ACMG, Inc.; Financial Designs Ltd. (FDL); CoBiz Insurance Inc.; CoBiz GMB, Inc.; and Wagner Investment Management, Inc. ("Wagner"), all collectively referred to as the "Company" or "CoBiz," conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and prevailing practices within the banking industry. The operations of the Company are comprised predominately of the Bank, which operates in its Colorado market areas under the name Colorado Business Bank (CBB) and in its Arizona market areas under the name Arizona Business Bank (ABB).

The Company's name was changed from CoBiz Inc. to CoBiz Financial Inc. at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders held on May 17, 2007.

**Organization** — The Bank is a commercial banking institution with eight locations in the Denver metropolitan area; two locations in Boulder; two near Vail, Colorado; and seven in the Phoenix metropolitan area. In April 2007, the Bank converted from a national bank charter to a state bank charter. As a state chartered bank, deposits are insured by the Bank Insurance Fund of the FDIC and the Bank is subject to supervision, regulation and examination by the Federal Reserve, Colorado Division of Banking and the FDIC. Pursuant to such regulations, the Bank is subject to special restrictions, supervisory requirements and potential enforcement actions. CoBiz ACMG, Inc. provides investment management services to institutions and individuals through its subsidiary Alexander Capital Management Group, LLC (ACMG). FDL provides wealth transfer, employee benefits consulting, insurance brokerage and related administrative support to individuals, families and employers. CoBiz Insurance, Inc. provides commercial and personal property and casualty insurance brokerage, as well as risk management consulting services to small and medium-sized businesses and individuals. CoBiz GMB, Inc. provides investment banking services to middle-market companies through its wholly owned subsidiary, Green Manning and Bunch, Ltd. (GMB). Wagner was acquired on December 31, 2007 to supplement the investment services currently offered by ACMG. Wagner focuses on developing and delivering a proprietary investment approach with a growth bias.

**Use of Estimates** — In preparing its financial statements, management of the Company is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant changes in the near-term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses; the recoverability of goodwill and intangible assets; and stock-based compensation.

The following is a summary of the Company's significant accounting and reporting policies.

**Basis of Presentation** — The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent; the Bank; CoBiz ACMG, Inc.; FDL; CoBiz Insurance Inc.; CoBiz GMB, Inc.; and Wagner. Intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** — The Company considers all liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents include amounts that the Company is required to maintain at the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City to meet certain reserve and compensating balance requirements. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company was required to maintain reserve balances of \$1,081,000 and \$398,000, respectively.

**Investments** — The Company classifies its investment securities as held to maturity, available for sale or trading, according to management's intent. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company had no trading securities.

- a. Investment Securities Available for Sale Available for sale securities consist of bonds, notes and debentures not classified as held to maturity securities and are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. Unrealized holding gains and losses, net of tax, are reported as a net amount in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) until realized.
- b. Investment Securities Held to Maturity Bonds, notes and debentures for which the Company has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are reported at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

Premiums and discounts, adjusted for prepayments as applicable, are recognized in interest income using the level-yield method over the period to maturity. Other than temporary declines in the fair value of individual investment securities held to maturity and available for sale below their cost that are recorded as write-downs of the individual securities to their fair value and the related write-downs are charged against earnings. Gains and losses on disposal of investment securities are determined using the specific-identification method.

**Other Investments** — Federal Home Loan Bank of Topeka (FHLB), Federal Reserve Bank and other correspondent bank stocks are accounted for under the cost method.

Loans — Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off are reported at their outstanding principal balance adjusted for any charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, deferred fees or costs on originated loans, and unamortized premiums or discounts on purchased loans. Interest is accrued and credited to income daily based on the principal balance outstanding. The accrual of interest income is generally discontinued when a loan becomes 90 days past due as to principal and interest. When a loan is designated as nonaccrual, the current period's accrued interest receivable is charged against current earnings while any portions relating to prior periods are charged against the allowance for loan losses. Interest payments received on nonaccrual loans are applied to the principal balance of the loan. Management may elect to continue the accrual of interest when the loan is in the process of collection and the realizable value of collateral is sufficient to cover the principal balance and accrued interest.

**Loan Origination Fees and Costs** — Loan fees and certain costs of originating loans are deferred and the net amount is amortized over the contractual life of the related loans in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAS) No. 91 *Accounting for Nonrefundable Fees and Costs Associated with Originating or Acquiring Loans and Initial Direct Costs of Leases.* 

Allowance for Loan Losses — The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged against earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of the collectibility of the loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay,

estimated value of any underlying collateral, and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as new information becomes available.

Impaired loans, with the exception of groups of smaller-balance homogenous loans that are collectively evaluated for impairment, are defined as loans for which, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. Loans that are deemed to be impaired are evaluated in accordance with SFAS No. 114, Accounting by Creditors for Impairment of a Loan and SFAS No. 5, Accounting for Contingencies.

Allowance for Credit Losses — The allowance for credit losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for credit losses charged to earnings. The allowance for credit losses represents management's recognition of a separate reserve for off-balance sheet loan commitments and letters of credit. While the allowance for loan losses is recorded as a contra-asset to the loan portfolio on the consolidated balance sheets, the allowance for credit losses is recorded under the caption "Accrued interest and other liabilities" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Although the allowances are presented separately on the balance sheets, any losses incurred from credit losses would be reported as a charge-off in the allowance for loan losses, as any loss would be recorded after the off-balance sheet commitment had been funded.

**Goodwill and Intangible Assets** — Goodwill represents the excess purchase price over the fair value of net identifiable assets acquired in business combinations. Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed for impairment at least annually. Intangible assets, primarily consisting of customer contracts and relationships, are being amortized by the straight-line method over three to 15 years.

**Bank-Owned Life Insurance (BOLI)** — The Bank invested in Bank-Owned Life Insurance policies to fund certain future employee benefit costs and are recorded at net realizable value. Changes in the cash surrender value are recorded in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income under the caption "Other income."

**Premises and Equipment** — Premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization, which is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of three to five years as applicable. Leasehold improvements are capitalized and amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the respective leases or the estimated useful lives of the improvements, whichever is shorter. The Company reviews the carrying value of property and equipment for indications of impairment in accordance with FASB Statement No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment and Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*.

**Other Assets** — Included in other assets are certain investments, where the Company has the ability to exercise significant influence or has ownership between 20% and 50%, that are accounted for under the equity method. The Company's equity method investments consist of four limited partnership mezzanine funds (the "Funds") licensed as Small Business Investment Companies that invest primarily in subordinated debt securities. In certain circumstances, the Funds may also receive warrants or other equity positions as part of their investments. There were no transactions between the Company and the Funds for the years ending December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. The Company recognized income from the Funds of \$954,000, \$483,000 and \$39,000 for the years ending December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

which is included in "Other Income" in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

**Foreclosed Assets** — Assets acquired through, or in lieu of, loan foreclosures are held for sale and initially recorded at the lower of carrying amount or estimated fair value at the date of foreclosure, establishing a new cost basis. Subsequent to foreclosure, valuations are periodically performed by management and the assets are carried at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell. Foreclosed assets included in the consolidated balance sheets under the caption "Other assets" at December 31, 2007 and 2006 totaled \$90,000 and \$0, respectively.

**Real Estate Acquired Through Foreclosure** — Assets acquired through foreclosure or in settlement of debt held for sale are valued at the lower of carrying amount or estimated fair value as of the date of foreclosure, and a related valuation allowance is provided for estimated costs to sell the assets. Management periodically evaluates the value of foreclosed assets held for sale and increases the valuation allowance for any subsequent declines in fair value less selling costs. Subsequent declines in value are charged to operations. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, there was no real estate acquired through foreclosure.

**Securities Sold Under Agreements to Repurchase** — The Company sells certain securities under agreements to repurchase with its customers and other financial institutions. The agreements transacted with its customers are utilized as an overnight investment product service, while the agreements with other financial institutions are transacted as a wholesale borrowing source. Both types of agreements are treated as secured borrowings, where the agreements are reflected as a liability of the Company and the securities underlying the agreements are reflected as a Company asset.

**Derivative Instruments** — Derivative financial instruments are accounted for at fair value. The Company utilizes interest rate swaps to hedge a portion of its exposure to interest rate changes. These instruments are accounted for as cash flow hedges, as defined by FASB Statement No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities*. The Company also has a derivative program that offers interest rate caps, floors, swaps and collars to customers of the Bank. The fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments and the fair value amounts recognized for the right to reclaim or obligation to return cash collateral are offset when represented under a master netting arrangement.

**Self Insurance Reserves** — The Company self-insures a portion of its employee medical costs. The Company maintains a liability for incurred-but-not-reported claims based on assumptions as to eligible employees, historical claims experience and lags in claims reporting.

**Investment Advisory and Trust Income** — Fees earned from providing investment advisory services are based on the market value of assets under management and are collected either at the beginning or end of each quarter. Fees received at the beginning of the quarter are deferred and recognized ratably over the period as services are performed.

**Insurance Income** — Insurance income includes commissions on the sale of life and property and casualty insurance policies and other employee benefit products earned as an agent for unaffiliated insurance underwriters. Life insurance and property and casualty income are primarily recognized upon policy origination and renewal dates. Benefits brokerage income is recognized on a monthly basis as the customer pays their insurance premiums.

**Investment Banking Income** — Investment banking income includes non-refundable retainer fees recognized over the expected term of the engagement and success fees recognized when the transaction is completed and collectibility of fees is reasonably assured.

**Income Taxes** — A deferred income tax liability or asset is recognized for temporary differences which exist in the recognition of certain income and expense items for financial statement reporting purposes in periods different than for tax reporting purposes. The provision for income taxes is based on the amount of current and deferred income taxes payable or refundable at the date of the financial statements as measured by the provisions of current tax laws.

**Stock-Based Compensation** — On January 1, 2006, the Company adopted SFAS No. 123(R), *Share-Based Payment*, using the modified prospective method. Under this method, compensation cost is recognized for (1) all awards granted after the required effective date and to awards modified, cancelled, or repurchased after that date; and (2) the portion of prior awards for which the requisite service has not yet been rendered, based on the grant-date fair value of those awards calculated for pro forma disclosures under SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock Based Compensation*. Prior to the adoption of SFAS 123(R), the Company applied the intrinsic-value method for its stock-based compensation plans in accordance with Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinion No. 25 *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, which was allowed as an alternative to the fair value method recommended by SFAS No. 123.

SFAS No. 123(R) requires that the cash retained as a result of the tax deductibility of employee share-based awards be presented as a component of cash flows from financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. In prior periods, this amount was reported as a component of cash flows from operating activities. SFAS No. 123(R) had the following impact on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007:

(In thousands)	ncrease Decrease)
Income before income taxes	\$ (1,524)
Net income	(1,157)
Earnings per share — basic	(0.05)
Earnings per share — diluted	(0.05)
Cash used by operating activities	(1,060)
Cash provided by financing activities (tax benefit)	1,060

SFAS No. 123(R) specifies that the fair value of an employee stock option must be based on an observable market price of an option with the same or similar terms and conditions if one is available or, if an observable market price is not available, the fair value must be estimated using a valuation technique that (1) is applied in a manner consistent with the fair value measurement objective and the other requirements of the Statement, (2) is based on established principles of financial economic theory and generally applied to that field, and (3) reflects all substantive characteristics of the instrument. SFAS No. 123(R) permits entities to use any option-pricing model that meets the fair value objective in the statement.

**Earnings Per Share** — Basic earnings per share is based on net income divided by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of shares outstanding used to compute diluted earnings per share include the number of additional common shares that would be outstanding if the potential dilutive common shares and common share equivalents had been issued at the beginning of the period.

**Stock Repurchases** — The Company has repurchased shares of its outstanding common stock through open market purchases. Repurchased shares are immediately retired on the trade date and the cash paid is allocated to common stock, additional paid-in-capital and retained earnings. Retired shares are shown as authorized but not issued or outstanding.

**Segment Information** — The Company has disclosed separately the results of operations relating to its segments in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements — On December 31, 2006, the Company adopted Securities and Exchange Commission Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108 Topic 1N, Financial Statements — Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements (SAB 108). Prior to SAB 108, Companies would evaluate the materiality of financial statement misstatements using either the current year income statement ("rollover") or balance sheet approach ("iron curtain"), with the rollover approach focusing on new misstatements added in the current year, and the iron curtain approach focusing on the cumulative amount of misstatement present in a company's balance sheet. Misstatements that would be material under one approach could be viewed as immaterial under another approach, and not be corrected. Under SAB 108 a registrant's financial statements require adjustment when either approach results in quantifying a misstatement that is material, after considering all relevant quantitative and qualitative factors. Registrants are not required to restate prior period financial statements when initially applying SAB 108 if management properly applied its previous approach (i.e. rollover or iron curtain) given that all relevant qualitative factors were considered. SAB 108 states that, upon initial application, registrants may elect to (a) restate prior periods, or (b) record the cumulative effect of the initial application of SAB 108 in the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, with the offsetting adjustment made to retained earnings. To the extent that registrants elect to record the cumulative effect of initially applying SAB 108, disclosure of the nature and amount of each individual error being corrected in the cumulative adjustment is required. The disclosure must include when and how each error being corrected arose and the fact that the errors had previously been considered immaterial. SAB 108 was effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006. The adoption of SAB 108 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted SFAS No. 155, *Accounting for Certain Hybrid Financial Instrument — an amendment of SFAS No. 133 and SFAS No. 140.* This statement permits fair value re-measurement for any hybrid financial instrument that contains an embedded derivative that otherwise would require bifurcation. It establishes a requirement to evaluate interests in securitized financial assets to identify interests that are freestanding derivatives or that are hybrid financial instruments that contain an embedded derivative requiring bifurcation. In addition, SFAS No. 155 clarifies which interest-only strips and principal-only strips are not subject to the requirements of SFAS No. 133. It also clarifies that concentrations of credit risk in the form of subordination are not embedded derivatives. SFAS No. 155 amends SFAS No. 140 to eliminate the prohibition on a qualifying special-purpose entity from holding a derivative financial instrument that pertains to a beneficial interest other than another derivative financial instrument. The adoption of SFAS 155 did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted SFAS No. 156, *Accounting for Servicing of Financial Assets — an amendment of FASB Statement No. 140* (SFAS 156). SFAS 156 requires an entity to recognize a servicing asset or servicing liability each time it undertakes an obligation to service a financial asset by entering into certain servicing contracts. The Statement also requires all separately recognized servicing assets and servicing liabilities to be initially measured at fair value, if practicable. SFAS 156 permits an entity to choose between the amortization and fair value methods for subsequent measurements. At initial adoption, the Statement permits a one-time reclassification of available for sale securities to trading securities by entities with recognized servicing rights. SFAS 156 also requires separate presentation of servicing assets and servicing liabilities subsequently measured at fair value in the statement of financial position and additional disclosures for all separately recognized servicing assets and servicing liabilities. The adoption of SFAS 156 did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) 06-5, *Accounting for Purchases of Life Insurance* — *Determining the Amount That Could be Realized* in Accordance with FASB Technical Bulletin No. 85-4, *Accounting for Purchases of Life Insurance* (EITF 06-5). EITF 06-5, addresses various issues in determining the amount that could be realized under an insurance contract. Upon adoption, the Company recorded a cumulative effect adjustment of approximately \$134,000 that was charged to retained earnings to reduce the amount that can be realized on insurance contracts.

On January 1, 2007, the Company adopted FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes — an Interpretation of SFAS No. 109* (FIN 48). FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. The adoption of FIN 48 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

On December 31, 2007, the Company adopted FASB Staff Position (FSP) No. FIN 39-1, *Amendment of FASB Interpretation No. 39* ("FSP FIN 39-1"). FSP FIN 39-1 modifies FIN No. 39, *Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts*, and permits companies to offset cash collateral receivables or payables with net derivative positions under certain circumstances. The adoption of FSP FIN 39-1 did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In September 2006, the EITF reached a consensus on EITF Issue No. 06-4, *Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements*. The consensus, which has been ratified by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, requires companies to recognize an obligation for the future post-retirement benefits provided to employees in the form of death benefits to be paid to their beneficiaries through split-dollar polices carried in Bank Owned Life Insurance (BOLI). EITF Issue No. 06-4 is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2007. The effects of applying EITF Issue No. 06-4 are to be recognized through either (a) a change in accounting principle through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the year of adoption, or (b) a change in accounting principle through retrospective application to all prior periods. Upon adoption in January 2008, the Company recorded a cumulative effect adjustment of approximately \$16,000, net of income tax, to retained earnings to recognize an obligation for post-retirement benefits related to endorsement split-dollar arrangements.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurement*. FASB Statement No. 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. This Statement is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007, and interim periods within those years. In February 2008, the FASB delayed the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for all nonrecurring fair value measurements of nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities until fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company is evaluating the impact SFAS No. 157 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities* — *Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115* (SFAS 159). SFAS 159 permits entities to choose to measure certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value at specified election dates. For financial instruments elected to be accounted for at fair value, an entity will report the unrealized gains and losses in earnings. This Statement is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2007. The effect of the first remeasurement to fair value is to be recognized as a cumulative-effect adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, SFAS 159 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141, *Business Combinations: (Revised 2007)* (SFAS 141R). SFAS 141R is relevant to all transactions or events in which one entity obtains control over one or more other businesses. SFAS 141R requires an acquirer to recognize any assets and non-controlling interest acquired and liabilities assumed to be measured at fair value as of the acquisition date. Liabilities related to contingent consideration are recognized and measured at fair value on the date of acquisition rather than at a later date when the amount of the consideration may be resolved beyond a reasonable doubt. This revised approach replaces SFAS 141's cost allocation process in which the cost of an acquisition was allocated to the individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective fair value. SFAS 141R requires any acquisition-related costs and restructuring costs to be expensed as incurred as opposed to allocating such costs to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as previously required by SFAS 141. Under SFAS 141R, an acquirer recognizes liabilities for a restructuring plan in purchase accounting only if the requirements of SFAS 146, *Accounting for Costs* 

Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities are met. SFAS 141R allows for the recognition of pre-acquisition contingencies at fair value only if these contingencies are likely to materialize. If this criterion is not met at the acquisition date, then the acquirer accounts for the non-contractual contingency in accordance with recognition criteria set forth under SFAS 5, Accounting for Contingencies, in which case nothing should be recognized in purchase accounting. SFAS 141R is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. The Company will evaluate the impact SFAS 141R will have on its consolidated financial statements if an acquisition occurs.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, *Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements* — *An Amendment of ARB No. 5* (SFAS 160). This Statement amends ARB 51 to establish accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. It clarifies that noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity and should be reported as equity on the financial statements. SFAS 160 requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts that include the amounts attributable to both the parent and the noncontrolling interest. Furthermore, disclosure of the amounts of consolidated net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest is required on the face of the financial statements. SFAS 160 is effective as of the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. The Company is evaluating the impact, if any, SFAS 160 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

## 2. ACQUISITIONS AND EARN-OUT ARRANGEMENTS

**General** — Earn-out payments for the ACMG, FDL and Wagner transactions are treated as additional costs of the acquisitions and recorded as goodwill in accordance with EITF Issue No. 95-08, *Accounting for Contingent Consideration Paid to the Shareholders of an Acquired Enterprise in a Purchase Business Combination*. Goodwill arising from these transactions is allocated between the operating segments expected to benefit from the acquisitions. See Note 6 "Goodwill and Intangible Assets" for the amount of goodwill allocated to each operating segment.

Alexander Capital Management Group, LLC — On April 1, 2003, the Company acquired ACMG, an SEC-registered investment advisory firm based in Denver, Colorado. The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting, and accordingly, the results of ACMG's operations have been included in the consolidated financial statements since the date of purchase. The acquisition of ACMG was completed through a merger of ACMG into a wholly owned subsidiary that was formed in order to consummate the transaction and then a subsequent contribution of the assets and liabilities of the merged entity into a newly formed limited liability company called Alexander Capital Management Group, LLC.

The terms of the ACMG merger agreement provided for additional earn-out payments for each of the 12 months ended on March 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006, paid to the former shareholders of Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc. in proportion to their respective ownership immediately prior to the acquisition. All earn-out payments were made 40% in cash and 60% in CoBiz common stock.

The earn-out payment for 2006 was equal to a multiple of the excess of 2006's earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization as defined in the ACMG merger agreement ("ACMG EBITDA") over the ACMG EBITDA for the previous year. For the earn-out period ended March 31, 2006, the Company paid \$515,000 based on ACMG EBITDA of \$715,000. The payment consisted of \$206,000 in cash and 15,576 shares of CoBiz stock valued at \$309,000.

In addition to the earn-out, the former shareholders of Alexander Capital Management Group, Inc. were issued 200,000 Profits Interest Units (PIUs) pursuant to a Unitholders' Agreement, representing a 20% interest in the profits and losses of ACMG in periods following the acquisition (but no interest in the value of ACMG as of the date of the acquisition), which is reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as a minority interest as a component of "Accrued interest and other liabilities" and is included in "Other" noninterest expense in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. Unlike the earn-out payments, which are based on a multiple of earnings for a specified period

of time, the PIUs entitle the holders to share in the earnings of ACMG for as long as they are held. Pursuant to the terms of the Unitholders' Agreement, under certain circumstances, the Company has the ability to call the PIUs at a price based on a multiple of the trailing 12 months ACMG EBITDA. Likewise, the holders of the PIUs have, under certain circumstances, the ability to put the PIUs to the Company at a price based on a multiple of the trailing 12 months ACMG EBITDA.

In 2006, the Company called and retired 20,008 PIUs. In 2007, the Company purchased and retired 153,284 PIUs for \$351,000. In 2008, the Company called and retired the remaining 26,708 PIUs. As of January 2008 there are no PIUs outstanding.

**Financial Designs Ltd.** — On April 14, 2003, the Company acquired FDL, a provider of wealth transfer and employee benefit services based in Denver, Colorado. The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting, and accordingly, the results of FDL's operations have been included in the consolidated financial statements since the date of purchase. The acquisition of FDL was completed through a merger of FDL into CoBiz Connect, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of CoBiz that had provided employee benefits consulting services since 2000. The surviving corporation continues to use the FDL name.

The terms of the FDL merger agreement provided for additional earn-out payments for each of the calendar years 2003 through 2007 paid to the former shareholders of FDL in proportion to their respective ownership immediately prior to the acquisition. The earn-out payments were payable 50% in cash and 50% in CoBiz common stock.

The earn-out payment for the 2006 calendar year was equal to a multiple of the excess of FDL's earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization as defined in the FDL merger agreement (FDL EBITDA) over 2005's FDL EBITDA. The 2006 earn-out was \$876,000 based on FDL EBITDA of \$2,308,000. The payment consisted of \$438,000 in cash and 19,501 shares of CoBiz common stock valued at \$438,000. No earn-out payments were payable for the 2007 calendar year because FDL EBITDA for 2007 did not exceed the hurdle rate.

**Wagner Investment Management, Inc.** — On December 31, 2007, the Company acquired Wagner, an SEC-registered investment advisor located in Denver, CO. The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. Wagner's acquisition had no impact on the results of operations included in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007. The acquisition of Wagner was completed through the purchase of all of Wagner's common stock as of the purchase date.

The aggregate purchase price was \$3,240,000, consisting of 80,908 shares of CoBiz common stock valued at \$1,203,000; \$1,965,000 in cash; and \$72,000 in direct acquisition costs (consisting primarily of external legal fees). The Company has preliminarily allocated \$3,198,000 of the purchase price to goodwill, which is expected to be tax deductible. Allocations are pending for the final valuation of certain intangible assets consisting of a customer list, lease intangible and non-compete agreements. The preliminary value of goodwill is subject to change upon the final valuation, which will be completed within one year of the acquisition.

The terms of the Wagner merger agreement provide for additional earn-out payments for each of the calendar years 2008 through 2010 to be paid to the former shareholders of Wagner in proportion to their respective ownership immediately prior to the acquisition. The earn-out payments are payable in either all cash, or a mix of cash and stock, with the Company having the option to pay up to 40% of the earn-out payment in CoBiz common stock.

The earn-out payment for 2008 will be based on a multiple of the excess of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization as defined in the Wagner merger agreement (Wagner EBITDA) over Wagner's adjusted 2007 EBITDA. The earn-out payments for 2009 and 2010 will be based on a multiple of the excess of Wagner's EBITDA for each specific year over the highest Wagner EBITDA

previously recognized. The aggregate amount of the earn-out payments and the initial purchase consideration will not exceed \$10,000,000.

#### Bernard, Dietrich and Associates, Inc.

On January 2, 2008, the Company acquired the assets and employees of Bernard, Dietrich and Associates, Inc. (BDA), a provider of commercial and personal property and casualty insurance brokerage, and risk management consulting services located in Phoenix, AZ. The acquisition was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. BDA's acquisition had no impact on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007.

The aggregate purchase price was \$7,500,000, consisting of \$6,750,000 in cash and a deposit of \$750,000 into escrow. The terms of the BDA merger agreement provide for deferred payments for each of the calendar years 2009 and 2010 to be paid to the former shareholders of BDA in proportion to their respective ownership immediately prior to the acquisition. The deferred payments are payable in cash from the escrowed funds of \$750,000 and any interest earned.

The deferred payments will be a maximum of \$375,000 and \$750,000 for 2009 and 2010, respectively. The aggregate amount of total deferred payments during this two-year period cannot exceed \$750,000. The yearly deferred payments will be based on maintaining a revenue threshold as defined in the BDA Asset purchase agreement.

#### 3. INVESTMENTS

The amortized cost and estimated fair values of investment securities are summarized as follows:

December 31, 2007 (in thousands)	 Amortized Cost			Gross Unrealized Losses		Estimated Fair Value
Available for sale securities:						
Mortgage-backed securities	\$ 325,961	\$ 1,104	\$	1,344	\$	325,721
U.S. Government agencies	36,505	11		7		36,509
Trust preferred securities	13,724	21		860		12,885
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	 3,487	4		41		3,450
	\$ 379,67	<b>1</b> ,140	\$	2,252	\$	378,565
Held to maturity securities —						
Mortgage-backed securities	\$ 470	<u>\$3</u>	\$		\$	473
	F-21					

December 31, 2006 (in thousands)	_	Amortized Cost	 Gross Unrealized Gains	 Gross Unrealized Losses	 Estimated Fair Value
Available for sale securities:					
Mortgage-backed securities	\$	322,621	\$ 867	\$ 2,795	\$ 320,693
U.S. Government agencies		74,415	12	62	74,365
Trust preferred securities		22,904	276	616	22,564
Obligations of states and political subdivision	ons	5,066		115	4,951
	\$	425,006	\$ 1,155	\$ 3,588	\$ 422,573
Held to maturity securities —					
Mortgage-backed securities	\$	722	\$ 4	\$ 1	\$ 725

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of investments in debt securities at December 31, 2007, by contractual maturity are shown below. Expected maturities may differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

		Available	ale	Held to Maturity					
(In thousands)	A	Estimated mortized Fair Cost Value		Amortized Cost		Amortized			Estimated Fair Value
Due in one year or less	\$	37,668	\$	37,644	\$		\$		
Due after one year through five years		1,282		1,277					
Due after five years through ten years		840		816					
Due after ten years		13,926		13,107					
Mortgage-backed securities		325,961		325,721		470		473	
	<u>\$</u>	379,677	\$	378,565	\$	470	\$	473	

During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, there were no sales of held to maturity securities. Proceeds from sales of investment securities available for sale totaled \$1,053,000, \$56,027,000, and \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The Company recognized losses on the sale of investment securities totaling \$33,000 and \$1,766,000 in 2007 and 2006, respectively. During 2005, the Company recorded an other-than-temporary impairment totaling \$123,000 on a variable-rate investment in FNMA perpetual preferred securities.

Investment securities with an approximate fair value of \$96,065,000, \$92,021,000, and \$127,991,000 were pledged to secure public deposits of \$74,470,000, \$71,651,000, and \$112,521,000 at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Obligations of states and political subdivisions and trust preferred securities at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, do not include any single issuer for which the aggregate carrying amount exceeds 10% of the Company's shareholders' equity.

Market changes in interest rates can result in fluctuations in the market price of securities resulting in temporary unrealized losses. These temporary losses are primarily due to increases in interest rates related to the mortgage-backed securities portfolio. These securities are all highly rated investment-grade securities primarily issued by government-sponsored organizations. The fair value of these securities is expected to recover as the securities approach their stated maturity or repricing date.

In reviewing the realizable value of its securities in a loss position, the Company considered the following factors: (1) the length of time and extent to which the market value had been less than cost; (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer; and (3) the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investments for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in market value. The Company does not believe any of the unrealized losses are a result of the credit quality of the issuing organizations and the Company has both the intent and ability to hold these securities until maturity or the forecasted recovery of the fair value of the securities. The Company has determined there were no other-than-temporary impairments associated with the 363 securities noted within the table below at December 31, 2007.

	Less Than	12 Months	Greate	r Than 12 Months	To	Total			
(In thousands)	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss			
Mortgage-backed securities	139,948	\$ 1,34	4 \$	\$	- \$ 139,948	\$ 1,344			
U.S. Government agencies	4,499		7		4,499	7			
Trust preferred securities	6,318	43	4,8	429	) 11,123	860			
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	2,597	2	<u>11</u>		2,597	41			
Total <u>\$</u>	153,362	<u>\$ 1,82</u>	<u> </u>	<u>05 \$ 429</u>	<u>\$ 158,167</u>	<u>\$ 2,252</u>			

Other investments at December 31, 2007 and 2006, consist of the following:

(In thousands)	 2007	2006		
Other investments — at cost [A] Investment in statutory trusts — equity method [B]	\$ 14,446 2,182	\$	13,417 2,182	
	\$ 16,628	\$	15,599	

[A] Other investments are comprised primarily of Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank stock.

[B] Investments in statutory trusts represent the Company's investment in 100% of the common stock issued by the entities described in Note 9.

# 4. LOANS

Categories of loans at December 31, 2007 and 2006, include:

(In thousands)	2007	2006
Commercial	\$ 576,350 \$	481,763
Real estate — mortgage	875,135	700,109
Real estate — construction	310,951	294,258
Consumer	71,422	57,990
Other	14,151	12,258
	1,848,009	1,546,378
Allowance for loan losses	(20,043)	(17,871)
Unearned net loan fees	(1,683)	(1,918)
	<u>\$ 1,826,283</u> \$	1,526,589

The majority of the Company's loans are with customers located in the Denver and Phoenix metropolitan areas.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company makes various direct and indirect loans to officers and directors of the Company and its subsidiaries. Activity with respect to officer and director loans is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005:

(in thousands)	 2007	 2006	 2005
Balance — beginning of period	\$ 6,474	\$ 5,606	\$ 8,597
New loans Principal paydowns and payoffs	 14,726 (12,627)	11,460 (10,592)	 10,780 (13,771)
Balance — end of period	\$ 8,573	\$ 6,474	\$ 5,606
-			

Transactions in the allowance for loan and credit losses for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, are summarized as follows:

(in thousands)	 2007	 2006		2005
Allowance for loan loss balance — beginning of year	\$ 17,871	\$ 16,906	\$	14,674
Provision for loan losses	3,936	766		2,465
Loans (charged-off)/recovered, net of recoveries/(charge-offs) of				
\$74, \$(320), and \$475 for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively	 (1,764)	 199	_	(233)
Allowance for loan loss balance — end of year	\$ 20,043	\$ 17,871	\$	16,906
Allowance for credit loss balance — beginning of year	\$ 576	\$ 	\$	
Provision for credit losses		576		_
Allowance for credit loss balance — end of year	\$ 576	\$ 576	\$	
Total allowance for loan and credit loss balance — end of year	\$ 20,619	\$ 18,447	\$	16,906

The recorded investment in loans that are considered to be impaired (all of which were on a non-accrual basis) was \$1,202,000 and \$335,000 at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively (all of which have a related allowance for loan loss). The allowance for loan losses applicable to impaired loans was \$873,000 and \$150,000 at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Interest income on average impaired loans of \$2,053,000, \$684,000, and \$971,000, during 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, was not material. The amount of additional interest income that would have been recorded if the loans had been current in accordance with the original terms is not material for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. Loans 90 days or more delinquent and still accruing interest totaled \$2,208,000, \$990,000, and \$0 at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

#### 5. PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

The major classes of premises and equipment at December 31, 2007 and 2006, are summarized as follows:

(in thousands)		2007	2006		
Leasehold improvements	\$	8,717 \$	8,689		
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	+	21,948	19,341		
		20.665	20.020		
Accumulated depreciation		30,665 (21,854)	28,030 (18,997)		
		(21,001)	(10,777)		
Total	\$	8,811 \$	9,033		

The Company recorded depreciation expense related to premises and equipment of \$3,272,000, \$3,493,000, and \$3,428,000 during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

## 6. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test at December 31, 2007. Goodwill impairment is deemed to exist when the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value. The Company's reporting units are generally consistent with the operating segments identified in Note 19. The Company estimated the fair value of the reporting units using multiples of comparable entities, including recent transactions, or a combination of multiples and a discounted cash flow

methodology. At December 31, 2007, the estimated fair value of all reporting units exceeded their carrying values and goodwill impairment was not required.

The Company allocates goodwill from acquisitions to its reporting units based on the synergies that are expected to arise from the combinations using the with and without method whereby the difference between the fair value of a reporting unit before the acquisition and its fair value after the acquisition represents the amount of goodwill assigned to that reporting unit. A summary of goodwill and total assets by operating segment at December 31, 2007, is as follows (see Note 2 for discussion of acquisitions and adjustments):

		Goodwill		<b>Total Assets</b>
(in thousands)	December 31, 2006	Acquisitions and Adjustments	December 31, 2007	December 31, 2007
Commercial banking	\$ 15,128	\$ 220	\$ 15,348	\$ 2,348,520
Investment banking	5,279		5,279	7,636
Investment advisory and trust	4,217	3,427	7,644	9,661
Insurance	14,933	182	15,115	19,810
Corporate support and other				5,385
Total	\$ 39,557	\$ 3,829	\$ 43,386	\$ 2,391,012

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company's intangible assets and related amortization consisted of the following:

(In thousands)	Contracts and Non-Soli		ployment and 1-Solicitation greements	 Total	
December 31, 2006 Amortization	\$	2,556 (456)	\$	27 (15)	\$ 2,583 (471)
December 31, 2007	\$	2,100	\$	12	\$ 2,112

The Company recorded amortization expense related to intangible assets of \$471,000, \$475,000, and \$540,000 during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Amortization expense on intangible assets for each of the five succeeding years is estimated as follows:

Years Ending December 31, <u>(I</u> n thousands)		
2008	\$	413
2009		364
2010		363
2011		360
2012		360

## 7. CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

The composition of the certificates of deposit portfolio at December 31, 2007 and 2006, is as follows:

(In thousands)	 2007	2006
Less than \$100,000 \$100,000 and more	\$ 126,478 \$ 456,754	87,366 361,138
	\$ 583,232\$	448,504

Related interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, is as follows:

(In thousands)	 2007		2006	 2005
Less than \$100,000	\$ 5,693	\$	3,177	\$ 2,404
\$ 100,000 and more	 19,319		15,839	 8,561
	\$ 25,01	2\$	19,016	\$ 10,965

Maturities of certificates of deposit of \$100,000 and more at December 31, 2007, are as follows (in thousands):

Remaining maturity (In thousands):	
Less than three months	\$ 266,624
Three months up to six months	120,091
Six months up to one year	58,332
One year and over	 11,707
Total	\$ 456,754
lotal	\$ 456,754

### 8. BORROWED FUNDS

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase at December 31, 2007 and 2006, are summarized as follows:

(In thousands)	 2007	 2006
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (principally		
mortgage-backed securities with an estimated fair value of \$172,382 and		
\$272,817 in 2007 and 2006, respectively)	\$ 168,336	\$ 227,617

The Company enters into sales of securities under agreements to repurchase. The amounts received under these agreements represent short-term borrowings and are reflected as a liability in the consolidated balance sheets. The securities underlying these agreements are included in investment securities in the consolidated balance sheets. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase averaged \$228,342,000 and \$241,945,000 for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The maximum amounts outstanding at any month-end during 2007 and 2006 were \$259,421,000 and \$250,146,000, respectively. At December 31, 2007, the weighted average interest rate was 3.0%.

Maturities of securities sold under agreements to repurchase at December 31, 2007, are summarized as follows:

Remaining maturity (in thousands):	
Less than three months	\$ 168,236
Six months up to one year	100
Total	\$ 168,336

The composition of other short-term borrowings, which are all due within one year, at December 31, 2007 and 2006, is summarized as follows:

(in thousands)	2007			2006		
Federal Home Loan Bank term advances	\$		\$	100,000		
Federal Home Loan Bank line of credit		30,000		33,800		
Federal funds purchased		150,374		8,400		
Term investment option funds		,		10,000		
Revolving line of credit		17,070				
Ŭ	_		-			
Total	\$	197,444	\$	152,200		

The Company has advances and a line of credit from the FHLB with a weighted average interest rate of 4.67% and 5.35% at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Advances and the line of credit are collateralized by either qualifying loans or investment securities not otherwise pledged as collateral. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the FHLB advances and line of credit are collateralized by loans of \$541,277,000 and \$486,478,000, respectively.

The Company has approved federal fund purchase lines with 10 banks with an aggregate credit line of \$265,000,000 as well as agreements with various companies to transact repurchase agreements based on available collateral. At December 31, 2007, there were no outstanding repurchase agreements with non-customer third parties.

In August 2007, the Company entered into an unsecured credit agreement with a revolving line of credit facility in the aggregate principal sum of up to \$30,000,000 that bears interest at a LIBOR-based rate or a variable federal funds-based rate, plus a spread of 1.15%. The line of credit agreement is for a one-year period, with any outstanding amounts due and payable on July 31, 2008. At December 31, 2007, \$17,070,000 was outstanding with an interest rate of 5.16%. The Company also pays 0.25% on the unused portion of the line of credit.

#### 9. JUNIOR SUBORDINATED DEBENTURES

A summary of outstanding junior subordinated debentures at December 31:

(in thousands)	2007	2006	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Earliest Call Date
CoBiz Statutory Trust I	\$ 20,619 \$	5 20,619	3-month LIBOR + 2.95%	September 17, 2033	September 17, 2008
CoBiz Capital Trust II	30,928	30,928	3-month LIBOR + 2.60%	July 23, 2034	July 23, 2009
CoBiz Capital Trust III	20,619	20,619	3-month LIBOR + 1.45%	September 30, 2035	September 30, 2010
Total	\$ 72,166 \$	5 72,166			
			E 29		

In September 2003, the Company created a wholly owned trust, CoBiz Statutory Trust I, formed under the laws of the State of Connecticut (the "Statutory Trust"). The Statutory Trust issued \$20,000,000 of trust preferred securities bearing an interest rate based on a spread above three-month LIBOR. Simultaneously with the issuance, the Company purchased a minority interest in the Statutory Trust for \$619,000. The Statutory Trust invested the proceeds thereof in \$20,619,000 of junior subordinated debentures of CoBiz that also bear an interest rate based on a spread above three-month LIBOR. The securities and junior subordinated debentures provide cumulative distributions at a floating rate that is reset each quarter on March 17, June 17, September 17 and December 17. The junior subordinated debentures will mature and the capital securities must be redeemed on September 17, 2033, which may be shortened to a date not earlier than September 17, 2008, if certain conditions are met (including the Company having received prior approval of the Federal Reserve and any other required regulatory approvals).

In May 2004, the Company created a wholly owned trust, CoBiz Capital Trust II, formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Capital Trust II"). The Capital Trust II issued \$30,000,000 of trust preferred securities bearing an interest rate based on a spread above three-month LIBOR. Simultaneously with the issuance, the Company purchased a minority interest in the Capital Trust II for \$928,000. The Capital Trust II invested the proceeds thereof in \$30,928,000 of junior subordinated debentures of CoBiz that also bear an interest rate based on a spread above three-month LIBOR. The securities and junior subordinated debentures provide cumulative distributions at a floating rate that is reset each quarter on January 23, April 23, July 23 and October 23. The junior subordinated debentures will mature and the capital securities must be redeemed on July 23, 2034, which may be shortened to a date not earlier than July 23, 2009, if certain conditions are met (including the Company having received prior approval of the Federal Reserve and any other required regulatory approvals).

In August 2005, the Company created a wholly owned trust, CoBiz Capital Trust III, formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Capital Trust III"). The Capital Trust III issued \$20,000,000 of trust preferred securities bearing an interest rate based on a spread above three-month LIBOR. Simultaneously with the issuance, the Company purchased a minority interest in the Capital Trust III for \$619,000. The Capital Trust III invested the proceeds thereof in \$20,619,000 of junior subordinated debentures of CoBiz that also bear an interest rate based on a spread above three-month LIBOR. The securities and junior subordinated debentures provide cumulative distributions at a floating rate that is reset each quarter on March 30, June 30, September 30, and December 30. The junior subordinated debentures will mature and the capital securities must be redeemed on September 30, 2035, which may be shortened to a date not earlier than September 30, 2010, if certain conditions are met (including the Company having received prior approval of the Federal Reserve and any other required regulatory approvals).

The Company records the distributions of the junior subordinated debentures in interest expense on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. All of the outstanding junior subordinated debentures may be prepaid if certain events occur, including a change in tax status or regulatory capital treatment of trust preferred securities. In each case, redemption will be made at par, plus the accrued and unpaid distributions thereon through the redemption date.

Although the accounts of the Statutory Trust, Capital Trust II and Capital Trust III are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements, \$63,088,000 of the \$70,000,000 in trust preferred securities issued by the trusts are included in Tier 1 capital for regulatory capital purposes as allowed by the Federal Reserve Board. On March 1, 2005, the Federal Reserve Board finalized a rule that would continue to allow the inclusion of trust preferred securities issued by unconsolidated subsidiary trusts in Tier 1 capital, but with stricter quantitative and qualitative standards. Under the rule, after a transition period ending on March 31, 2009, the aggregate amount of trust preferred securities and certain other capital elements would be limited to 25% of Tier 1 capital elements, net of goodwill that has been reduced by any associated deferred tax liability. The amount of trust preferred securities and certain other elements in excess of the limit could be included in Tier 2 capital, subject to certain restrictions. Based on the final rule, the Company's allowable trust preferred securities in Tier 1 capital would decrease to \$48,853,000 if it had been in effect at December 31, 2007. The additional amount excluded

from Tier 1 capital would be included in Tier 2 capital and the Company would still be adequately capitalized.

#### 10. DERIVATIVES

Asset/Liability Management Hedges — As part of its overall risk management, the Company pursues various asset and liability management strategies, which may include obtaining derivative financial instruments to mitigate the impact of interest-rate fluctuations on the Company's net interest margin.

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133, Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities (SFAS 133), as amended and interpreted, establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, and hedging activities. As required by SFAS 133, the Company records all derivatives on the balance sheets at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of derivatives depends on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation. Derivatives used to hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of an asset, liability, or firm commitment attributable to a particular risk, such as interest rate risk, are considered fair value hedges. Derivatives used to hedge the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows, or other types of forecasted transactions, are considered cash flow hedges. In order to qualify for hedge accounting, the Company must comply with detailed rules and strict documentation requirements at the inception of the hedge, and hedge effectiveness must be assessed at inception and periodically throughout the life of each hedging relationship.

The Company's objective in using derivatives is to minimize the impact of interest rate fluctuations on the Company's interest income and to reduce asset sensitivity. To accomplish this objective, the Company uses interest rate swaps as part of its cash flow hedging strategy. Under these interest-rate swap agreements, the Company receives a fixed-rate and pays a variable-rate based on the prime rate ("Prime") over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying principal amount. For accounting purposes, these swaps are designated as hedging the overall changes in cash flows related to portfolios of the Company's Prime-based loans. Specifically, the Company has designated as the hedged transactions the first Prime-based interest payments received by the Company each calendar month during the term of the swaps that, in the aggregate for each period, are interest payments on principal from specified portfolios equal to the notional amount of the swaps.

Based on the Company's ongoing assessments, including at inception of the hedging relationship, it is probable that there will be sufficient Prime-based interest receipts through the maturity date of the swaps. The Company also monitors the risk of counterparty default on an ongoing basis. The Company uses the "Hyphothetical Derivative Method" method described in Statement 133 Implementation Issue No. G7, Cash Flow Hedges: Measuring the Ineffectiveness for a Cash Flow Hedge under Paragraph 30(b) When the Shortcut Method Is Not Applied, for both prospective and retrospective assessments of hedge effectiveness on a quarterly basis. The Company also uses this methodology to measure hedge ineffectiveness each quarter. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is initially reported in other comprehensive income (outside of earnings) and subsequently reclassified to earnings ("interest income on loans" for the hedging relationships described above) when the hedged transactions affect earnings. Any ineffectiveness resulting from the hedges are recorded as a gain or loss in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income as part of noninterest income.

Prepayments in the hedged loan portfolios are accounted for consistent with the guidance in Statement 133 Implementation Issue No. G25, Cash Flow Hedges: Using the First-Payments-Received Technique in Hedging the Variable Interest Payments on a Group of Non-Benchmark-Rate-Based Loans, which allows the designated forecasted transactions to be the variable Prime-rate-based interest payments on a rolling portfolio of pre-payable interest-bearing loans using the first-payments-received technique as described above, thereby allowing interest payments from loans that prepay to be replaced with interest payments from new loan originations.

As described in the table below, at December 31, 2007, derivatives designated as cash flow hedges had a net fair value of \$1,123,000. The change in net unrealized losses of \$2,906,000 (net of income tax benefit of \$1,104,000) in 2007 for derivatives designated as cash flow hedges is separately disclosed in the statement of changes in shareholders' equity and comprehensive income. The amount of hedge ineffectiveness for cash flow hedges was not material in 2007.

Amounts reported in accumulated other comprehensive income related to derivatives will be reclassified to interest income as interest payments are received on the Company's hedged Prime-based loans. The change in net unrealized losses on cash flow hedges reflects a reclassification of \$1,436,000 of net unrealized losses from accumulated other comprehensive income to interest income during 2007. During 2008, the Company estimates that \$202,000 will be reclassified out of other comprehensive income.

Customer Accommodation Derivatives — The Company offers an interest-rate hedge program that includes derivative products such as swaps, caps, floors and collars to assist its customers in managing their interest-rate risk profile. In order to eliminate the interest-rate risk associated with offering these products, the Company enters into derivative contracts with third parties to offset the customer contracts.

**Derivatives** — Summary Information (in thousands)

	December 31										
	_	2007					2006				
	_	Hedged			Estimated		Hedged				Estimated
(In thousands)		Item	Notional		Fair Value		Item	_	Notional	_	Fair Value
Asset/liability management hedges: Cash flow hedge — intere	st										
rate swaps	\$	135,000 \$	135,000	\$	1,123	\$	115,000	\$	115,000	\$	(1,783)
Customer accommodation derivatives:											
Interest rate swap			21,996		1,104				19,575		(422)
Reverse interest rate swap			21,996		(1,104)	)			19,575		422

The Company offsets the fair value of derivative instruments covered under master netting arrangements. At December 31, 2007, derivative instruments with a fair value of \$1,341,000 were included in "Other assets" and \$218,000 were included in "Other liabilities".

The weighted-average interest rates for interest rate swap positions outstanding at December 31, 2007, were as follows:

	Weighted A	verage
	Interest Rate Received	Interest Rate Paid
Asset/liability hedges	7.2%	7.3%
Customer accommodation derivatives	6.9	6.9

Investment securities with an approximate fair value of \$2,595,000 and \$3,328,000 were pledged to collateralize derivative instruments at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

# 11. INCOME TAXES

The components of consolidated income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, are as follows:

(In thousands)		2007		2006		2005
Current tax expense:						
Federal tax expense	\$	13,502	\$	12,955	\$	10,932
State tax expense		1,724		1,490		1,263
	_					
Total current tax expense		15,226		14,445		12,195
	_		_		-	
Deferred tax benefit:						
Federal tax benefit		(1,322)		(1,004)		(878)
State tax benefit		(191)		(142)		(140)
Total deferred tax benefit		(1,513)		(1,146)		(1,018)
Total tax expense	\$	13,713	\$	13,299	\$	11,177

Included in the deferred tax benefit for 2007, 2006 and 2005 is \$826,000, \$586,000 and \$848,000, respectively, attributable to timing differences in the allowance for loan and credit losses.

A deferred tax asset or liability is recognized for the tax consequences of temporary differences in the recognition of revenue and expense, and unrealized gains and losses, for financial and tax reporting purposes. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets may not be realized. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, a valuation allowance was not recorded as it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized. The net change in deferred taxes related to investment securities available for sale and cash flow hedges are included in other comprehensive income. The temporary differences, tax effected, which give rise to the Company's net deferred tax assets at December 31, 2007 and 2006, are as follows:

(In thousands)	2007	2006
Deferred tax assets:		
Allowance for loan and credit losses	\$ 7,836	\$ 7,010
Deferred loan fees	1,000	819
Net unrealized loss on investment securities available for sale and derivatives		1,601
Supplemental executive retirement plan and other accrued liabilities	1,418	1,236
Stock-based compensation	537	197
Depreciation on premises and equipment	919	75
Other	193	43
Total deferred tax assets	11,903	10,981
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Goodwill	1,396	830
Deferred initial direct loan costs	1,092	961
Prepaid assets	986	796
FHLB stock dividends	649	425
Other	57	315
Total deferred tax liabilities	4,180	3,327
	, ,	
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 7,723	\$ 7,654

A reconciliation of income tax expense at the statutory rate to the Company's actual income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, is shown below:

(in thousands)	2007		 2006		2005
Computed at the statutory rate (35%) Increase (decrease) resulting from:	\$	12,858	\$ 12,644	\$	10,914
Tax exempt interest income on loans and securities		(232)	(287)		(248)
State income taxes — net of federal income tax effect		1,120	969		821
Bank-owned life insurance income		(345)	(351)		(352)
Meals and entertainment		168	164		150
Non-deductible stock-based compensation		179	218		
Other — net		(35)	 (58)		(108)
Actual tax provision	\$	13,713	\$ 13,299	\$	11,177

FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition.

Penalties and interest are classified as income tax expense when incurred. There were no penalties or interest recognized for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and in several state jurisdictions. The following are the major tax jurisdictions in which the Company and its affiliates operate and the earliest tax year subject to examination:

Jurisdiction	Tax Year
United States	2004
Colorado	2003
Arizona	2003

#### 12. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

**Preferred Stock** — The Board of Directors is authorized, among other things, to fix the designation and the powers, preferences and relative participating, optional and other special rights for preferred shares. All outstanding preferred stock was redeemed in 1998.

**Dividends** — At December 31, 2007, the Company's ability to pay dividends on its common stock, if it determines to do so, is largely dependent upon the payment of dividends by the Bank. At December 31, 2007, the Bank could have paid total dividends to the Company of approximately \$68,500,000 without prior regulatory approval.

**Secondary Offering** — On January 24, 2007, pursuant to a shelf registration originally filed on December 19, 2006, the Company sold 975,000 shares of common stock at a public offering price of \$20.90. In conjunction with the offering, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and two members of its Board of Directors ("Selling Shareholders") sold 2,425,262 shares of common stock. The Company did not receive any proceeds from the sale of common stock by the Selling Shareholders.

**Repurchase Program** — On July 19, 2007, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program for the repurchase of up to 5% or 1,200,207 shares of its outstanding common stock. The program concluded on November 19, 2007 when all authorized shares had been repurchased. The shares were repurchased at a weighted average price of \$16.72 and a total cost of \$20,062,000.

# 13. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Income available to common shareholders and the weighted average shares outstanding, used in the calculation of Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share, for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, are as follows:

(in thousands, except share amounts)	2007	2006	2005
Income available to common shareholders	<u>\$ 23,024</u>	\$ 22,826	\$ 20,006
Weighted average shares outstanding — basic earnings per share	23,552,075	22,545,964	22,160,043
Effect of dilutive securities — stock options	538,193	818,736	924,481
Weighted average shares outstanding — diluted earnings per share	24,090,268	23,364,700	23,084,524
	F-34		

At December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, 837,706, 363,824, and 174,685 options, respectively, were excluded from the earnings per share computation solely because their effect was anti-dilutive.

#### 14. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT AND STOCK COMPENSATION PLANS

**Stock Options** — The Company has adopted several incentive stock option plans to reward and provide long-term incentives for directors and key employees of the Company. The term of all options issued may not exceed 10 years. The Company issues new shares upon exercise of a stock option award.

The 1995 Incentive Stock Option Plan (the "1995 Plan") authorizes the issuance of 445,332 shares of Common Stock. One-fourth of the options included under the 1995 Plan vest on each of the first four anniversaries of the grant. Under the 1995 Plan, Incentive Stock Options may not be granted at an exercise price of less than the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of grant. No additional shares under the 1995 Incentive Stock Option Plan are available to be granted.

The 1997 Incentive Stock Option Plan (the "1997 Plan") authorizes the issuance of 227,331 shares at not less than the market value of the Company's stock at the date of grant. The majority of the options issued under the 1997 Plan are exercisable commencing one year from the date of grant and vest 25% per year thereafter becoming fully exercisable after four years. All shares available for grant under the plan expired during 2007 and no shares are available at December 31, 2007.

The 1998 Stock Incentive Plan (the "1998 Plan") authorizes the issuance of 956,250 shares of Common Stock. The exercise price for options granted under the 1998 Plan must be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of grant. The 1998 Plan permits the granting of Incentive Stock Options and non-qualified stock options. Options granted under the 1998 Plan have vesting schedules ranging from immediately exercisable to being exercisable four years from the grant date. Shares available for grant at December 31, 2007, totaled 633.

The 2002 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2002 Plan") authorizes the issuance of 975,000 shares of Common Stock. Under the 2002 Plan, the Compensation Committee of the Company has the authority to determine the identity of the key employees, consultants, and directors who shall be granted options; the option price, which shall not be less than 85% of the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of grant; and the manner and times at which the options shall be exercisable. Shares available for grant at December 31, 2007, totaled 62,373.

The 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2005 Plan") authorizes the issuance of 1,250,000 shares of Common Stock. Under the 2005 Plan, the Compensation Committee of the Company has the authority to determine the identity of the key employees, consultants, and directors who shall be granted options; the option price, which shall not be less than 85% of the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of grant; and the manner and times at which the options shall be exercisable. Shares available for grant at December 31, 2007, totaled 249,644.

During 2007 and 2006, the Company recognized compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, of \$1,524,000 and \$1,140,000, respectively, for stock-based compensation awards for which the requisite service was rendered during the year.

The following table illustrates the effect on net income and income per share if the fair value-based method had been applied to all outstanding and unvested awards for the year ended December 31, 2005:

Net income:	
As reported \$	20,006
Less stock-based compensation determined under the fair value method, net of income taxes	1,368
Pro forma net income \$	18,638
Earnings per share:	
As reported — basic \$	0.90
As reported — diluted	0.87
Pro forma — basic	0.84
Pro forma — diluted	0.81

SFAS 123(R) requires the Company to select a valuation technique that meets the measurement criteria set forth in the standard. Valuation techniques that meet the criteria for estimating the fair values of employee stock options include a lattice model and a closed-form model (for example, the Black-Scholes formula). The Company is currently using the Black-Scholes model to estimate the fair value of stock options.

The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model (the "Model"). The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury yield in effect at the time of grant. The expected term of options granted is based on the options' vesting schedule and the Company's historical exercise patterns and represents the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. Expected volatilities are based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock and vesting period of the option to be issued. The dividend yield is determined by annualizing the dividend rate at the time of grant as a percentage of the Company stock price at the time of grant. The following weighted average assumptions were used for grants issued during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005:

	2007	2006	2005
Risk-free interest rate	4.50%	4.90%	3.85%
Expected dividend yield	1.32%	1.01%	1.01%
Expected volatility	28.14%	30.81%	25.46%
Expected life (years)	4.0	3.5	3.9

The range of assumptions used in the model for the year ended December 31, 2007 is as follows: risk-free interest rates were 2.91% to 4.94%; expected volatility was 26.53% to 29.12%; and expected dividend yields were 1.09% to 1.81%.

The range of assumptions used in the model for the year ended December 31, 2006 is as follows: risk-free interest rates were 4.35% to 5.12%; expected volatility was 27.90% to 33.88%; expected dividend yields were 0.85% to 1.09%.

The range of assumptions used in the model for the year ended December 31, 2005 is as follows: risk-free interest rates were 3.31% to 4.52%; expected volatility was 23.07% to 28.08%; expected dividend yields were 0.87% to 1.16%.

The summary of changes in shares under option and restricted stock awards for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, is as follows:

		2007	2007 2006						2005				
Stock Options	Shares	Exerc	ighted Average Exercise Price Sha		W	/eighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	w	eighted Average Exercise Price				
Outstanding — beginning	2,137,626	\$	12.84	2,203,184	\$	10.54	2,118,576	\$	8.50				
Granted	481,751		19.53	342,001		21.47	358,150		19.34				
Exercised	369,386		8.76	339,277		5.66	232,698		5.07				
Forfeited	48,269		19.50	68,282		17.40	40,844		13.03				
Outstanding — ending	2,201,722		14.85	2,137,626		12.84	2,203,184	_	10.54				
Exercisable — ending	1,419,800	\$	12.14	1,520,230	\$	10.27	1,578,705	\$	8.48				

Restricted Stock Awards	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested — beginning	— \$	_	— 5	\$	—	\$
Granted	2,000	21.07	—	_	—	—
Vested	_		_		_	
Forfeited	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nonvested — ending	2,000 \$	21.07	5	<u> </u>		<u>\$                                    </u>

There were 2,157,000 options vested or expected to vest with a weighted average price of \$14.74 at December 31, 2007. The weighted average remaining terms for options outstanding, vested or expected to vest and options exercisable at the end of the period was 4.9, 4.9 and 4.3 years, respectively. The aggregate intrinsic value for options outstanding, vested or expected to vest and options exercisable at the end of the period was \$5,626,000, \$5,626,000, and \$5,584,000, respectively. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was \$4.57, \$4.96 and \$3.88, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was \$4.57, \$4.96 and \$3.841,000, \$5,093,000 and \$3,204,000, respectively.

At December 31, 2007, there was \$2,694,000 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the Plans. The cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.1 years.

At December 31, 2007, a summary of the Company's stock options outstanding are as follows:

		0	ptions Outstandi	ng	Options Exercisable			
Range of Exercise Price	Number Outstanding		Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Life (Years)	Number Exercisable		Veighted- Average Exercise Price	
\$3.17 - \$8.00	0 369,702	\$	6.69	2.1	369,702	\$	6.69	
\$8.60 - \$11.30	378,494		10.17	4.5	378,494		10.17	
\$11.33 - \$14.87	7 386,722		12.74	5.4	327,036		12.48	
\$15.37 - \$19.8	1 445,868		18.75	5.6	221,219		19.00	
\$19.82 - \$21.0	7 371,051		20.54	6.3	37,969		20.25	
\$21.16 - \$23.3			21.83	5.4	85,380		21.85	
	2,201,722	\$	14.85	4.9	1,419,800	\$	12.14	
			F-	37				

**Employee Stock Purchase Plan** — In January 2000, the Company's Board of Directors approved the adoption of an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP), which provides that all employees may elect to have a percentage of their payroll deducted and applied to the purchase of Common Stock at a discount. In addition, the Company may make a matching contribution up to 50% of an employee's deduction toward the purchase of additional Common Stock. No matching contribution was made for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. The Company has reserved 104,467 shares for issuance under the terms of the ESPP at December 31, 2007. The ESPP is administered by a committee of two or more directors of the Company appointed by the Board of Directors who are not employees or officers of the Company. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, 47,278, 36,901, and 57,464 shares, respectively, were issued.

**Employee 401(k Plan)** — The Company has a defined contribution plan covering substantially all employees. Employees may contribute up to 15% of their compensation with the Company's discretionary matching within the limits defined for a 401(k) Plan. Employer contributions charged to expense for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, were \$1,724,000, \$1,428,000, and \$1,299,000, respectively and are included in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income under the caption "Salaries and employee benefits".

**Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan** — The Company maintains a supplemental executive retirement plan (SERP) for five active key executives. The plan provides for target retirement benefits, as a percentage of pay, beginning at age 60 or after ten years of service and are paid as a monthly benefit for a ten-year period. The target percentage is 50% of pay based on the executives' average monthly compensation during any five calendar years during which the executives' compensation is highest during participation. Benefits under the SERP are vested 20% for each year of service and are 100% vested after five years of service. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company had accrued \$2,119,000 and \$1,336,000, respectively, for the expected benefits under the SERP which are included in the consolidated balance sheets under the caption "Accrued interest and other liabilities".

# 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

**Lease Commitments** — The Company has various operating lease agreements for office space. Most of the leases are subject to rent escalation provisions in subsequent years and have renewal options at the end of the initial lease terms. Total rental expense for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, was \$4,415,000, \$4,273,000, and \$4,194,000, respectively. In 1998, certain officers and directors acquired the building in which the corporate office is located and certain banking operations are performed. At December 31, 2007, one director has a remaining interest in the building. Additionally, three bank branches are leased from entities controlled by a director of the Company. Rent payments for the related party leases for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, were \$1,907,000, \$1,738,000, and \$1,789,000, respectively. Future minimum lease payments at December 31, 2007, under all noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

/ears Ending December 31,		(In tho	usands)
2008		\$	5,115
2009			4,785
2010			3,869
2011			2,843
2012			1,718
Thereafter			3,200
Total		\$	21,530
	F-38		

**Financial Instruments With Off-Balance Sheet Risk** — In the normal course of business the Company has entered into financial instruments which are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and stand-by letters of credit. The Company had the following commitments at December 31, 2007:

#### (in thousands)

Commitments to originate commercial or real estate construction loans and unused lines of credit granted to customers	<u>\$</u>	715,805
Commitments to originate consumer loans — personal lines of credit and equity lines	<u>\$</u>	41,855
Overdraft protection plans	\$	16,466
Letters of credit	\$	59,511
Unfunded commitments for unconsolidated investments	\$	2,070
Company guarantees	\$	1.979

**Commitments to Originate** — The Company makes contractual commitments to extend credit and provide standby letters of credit, which are binding agreements to lend money to its customers at predetermined interest rates for a specific period of time. These commitments are not held for sale. The credit risk involved in issuing these financial instruments is essentially the same as that involved in granting on-balance sheet financial instruments. As such, the Company's exposure to credit loss in the event of non-performance by the counterparty to the financial instrument is represented by the contractual amounts of those instruments. However, the Company applies the same credit policies, standards, and ongoing reassessments in making commitments and conditional obligations as they do for loans. In addition, the amount and type of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary upon extension of a loan commitment or standby letter of credit, is essentially the same as the collateral requirements provided for loans. Additional risk associated with providing these commitments arises when they are drawn upon, such as the demands on liquidity the Company would experience if a significant portion were drawn down at the same time. However, this is considered unlikely, as many commitments expire without being drawn upon and therefore do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

**Overdraft Protection Plans** — The Company provides personal credit lines on customer accounts to advance funds to cover overdrafts.

Letters of Credit — The Company provides standby and commercial letters of credit during the normal course of business. Standby letters of credit guarantee performance of a customer to a third party while commercial letters of credit guarantee payments on behalf of our customers.

**Unfunded Commitments for Unconsolidated Investments** — The Company has committed to purchase up to \$10,000,000 in limited partnership interests of four entities, of which \$2,070,000 is unfunded at December 31, 2007. Certain shareholders and directors have also invested in some of these entities.

**Company Guarantees** — The Company guarantees, to the issuing merchant banks, the credit card debt and merchant processing transactions for certain customers.

**Employment Contracts** — Certain officers of the Company have entered into employment agreements providing for salaries and fringe benefits. In addition, severance is provided in the event of termination for other than cause, and under certain changes in control, a payment is required.

**Other Matters** — The Company is involved in various lawsuits which have arisen in the normal course of business. It is management's opinion, based upon advice of legal counsel, that the ultimate outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material impact upon the financial condition or results of operations of the Company.

# 16. REGULATORY MATTERS

The Company and the Bank are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory — and possibly additional discretionary — actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Company and the Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of the Company and the Bank's assets, liabilities and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The Company and the Bank's capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators regarding components, risk weightings and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Company and the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the following table) of total and Tier I capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk-weighted assets, and of Tier I capital to average assets. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, management believes the Company and Bank meet all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject.

At December 31, 2007, the most recent notification from the Federal Reserve categorized the Bank as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized the Bank must maintain minimum total risk-based, Tier I risk-based, and Tier I leverage ratios as set forth in the following table. There are no conditions or events that management believes have changed the Bank's categories.

The following table shows the Company and Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios and regulatory thresholds at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in thousands, except percentage amounts):

	Actual		For Capit Adequacy Pu		To Be "We Capitalized" U Prompt Corre Action Provis	Under ective
2007	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Company:						
Total capital						
(to risk-weighted assets)\$	235,789	10.7% \$	176,507	8.0%	N/A	N/A
Tier I capital						
(to risk-weighted assets)	208,257	9.4	88,254	4.0	N/A	N/A
Tier I capital						
(to average assets)	208,257	9.1	91,294	4.0	N/A	N/A
Bank:						
Total capital						
(to risk-weighted assets)\$ Tier I capital	241,809	11.2% \$	172,304	8.0% \$	215,380	10.0%
(to risk-weighted assets)	221,189	10.3	86,152	4.0	129,228	6.0
Tier I capital						
(to average assets)	221,189	9.7	91,011	4.0	113,764	5.0
		F-4	10			

		For Capita Adequacy Pur		Prompt Corre Action Provis	
Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
212,829	11.7% \$	145,367	8.0%	N/A	N/A
179,477	9.9	72,684	4.0	N/A	N/A
179,477	8.6	83,181	4.0	N/A	N/A
196,466	10.8% \$	145,299	8.0% \$	181,623	10.0%
178,019	9.8	72,649	4.0	108,974	6.0
178,019	8.6	82,755	4.0	103,444	5.0
	212,829 179,477 179,477 196,466 178,019	Amount         Ratio           212,829         11.7% \$           179,477         9.9           179,477         8.6           196,466         10.8% \$           178,019         9.8	Amount         Ratio         Amount           212,829         11.7% \$ 145,367           179,477         9.9         72,684           179,477         8.6         83,181           196,466         10.8% \$ 145,299           178,019         9.8         72,649	Amount         Ratio         Amount         Ratio           212,829         11.7% \$         145,367         8.0%           179,477         9.9         72,684         4.0           179,477         8.6         83,181         4.0           196,466         10.8% \$         145,299         8.0% \$           178,019         9.8         72,649         4.0	Amount         Ratio         Amount         Ratio         Amount           212,829         11.7% \$         145,367         8.0%         N/A           179,477         9.9         72,684         4.0         N/A           179,477         8.6         83,181         4.0         N/A           179,477         8.6         83,181         4.0         N/A           196,466         10.8% \$         145,299         8.0% \$         181,623           178,019         9.8         72,649         4.0         108,974

# **17. COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Comprehensive income is the total of (1) net income plus (2) all other changes in net assets arising from non-owner sources, which are referred to as other comprehensive income. Presented below are the changes in other comprehensive income which consist of unrealized gains (losses) on available for sale securities and derivatives, net of tax for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005:

(In thousands)	2007	2006	2005
Other comprehensive income (loss) — before tax:			
Unrealized gain (loss) on available for sale securities — net			
of reclassification to operations of \$(494), \$(1,766), and \$	0 1,320	\$ 4,223	\$ (5,494)
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivative securities — net of reclassification to operations of \$(1,436), \$(2,093), and			
\$225	2,906	1,036	(2,584)
Tax (expense) benefit related to items of other comprehensiv	/e		
income	(1,606)	(1,998)	3,068
Other comprehensive income (loss) — net of tax $\$$	2,620	\$ 3,261	<u>\$ (5,010</u> )
F-41			

# 18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following disclosure of the estimated fair value of the Company's financial instruments is made in accordance with the requirements of SFAS No. 107, Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments. The estimated fair value amounts have been determined by the Company using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, considerable judgment is required to interpret market data in order to develop the estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts the Company could realize in a current market exchange. The use of different market assumptions and/or estimation methodologies may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts at December 31, 2007 and 2006.

	20	007			2006			
	Carrying Value		Estimated Fair Value	Carrying Value			Estimated Fair Value	
Financial assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents \$	49,626	\$	49,626	\$	38,976	\$	38,976	
Investment securities available for sale	378,565		378,565		422,573		422,573	
Investment securities held to maturity	470		473		722		725	
Other investments	16,628		16,628		15,599		15,599	
Loans — net	1,826,283		1,841,732		1,526,589		1,524,915	
Accrued interest receivable	10,201		10,201		9,747		9,747	
Interest rate swap	1,341		1,341		422		422	
Bank-owned life insurance	29,546		29,546		25,581		25,581	
Financial liabilities:								
Deposits	1,742,689		1,743,390		1,476,337		1,474,475	
Other short-term borrowings	197,444		197,444		152,200		152,200	
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	168,336		164,615		227,617		210,577	
Accrued interest payable	3,160		3,160		2,639		2,639	
Junior subordinated debentures	72,166		72,166		72,166		72,166	
Interest rate swap	218		218		2,205		2,205	

The estimation methodologies utilized by the Company are summarized as follows:

Cash and Cash Equivalents— The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

**Investment Securities** — For investment securities, fair value equals the quoted market price, if available. If a quoted market price is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for similar investment securities.

Other Investments — The estimated fair value of other investments approximates their carrying value.

**Loans** — The fair value of fixed-rate loans is estimated by discounting the future cash flows using the current rates at which similar loans would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings and for the same remaining maturities. In computing the estimate of fair value for all loans, the estimated cash flows and/or carrying value have been reduced by specific and general reserves for loan losses.

Accrued Interest Receivable/Payable — The carrying amount of accrued interest receivable/payable is a reasonable estimate of fair value due to the short-term nature of these amounts.

**Bank-Owned Life Insurance** — The carrying amount of bank-owned life insurance is based on the cash surrender value of the policies.

**Deposits** — The fair value of certificates of deposit is estimated by discounting the expected life using an index of the U.S. Treasury curve. Non-maturity deposits are reflected at their carrying value.

Short-term Borrowings — The estimated fair value of variable-rate short-term borrowings approximates their carrying value.

Securities Sold Under Agreements to Repurchase — Estimated fair value is based on discounting cash flows for comparable instruments.

Junior Subordinated Debentures — The estimated fair value of junior subordinated debentures approximates their carrying value.

**Interest Rate Swap** — The fair value of interest rate swaps is based on the projected discounted cash flows pursuant to the agreements.

**Commitments to Extend Credit and Standby Letters of Credit** — The Company's off-balance sheet commitments are funded at current market rates at the date they are drawn upon. It is management's opinion that the fair value of these commitments would approximate their carrying value, if drawn upon.

The fair value estimates presented herein are based on pertinent information available to management at December 31, 2007 and 2006. Although management is not aware of any factors that would significantly affect the estimated fair value amounts, such amounts have not been comprehensively revalued for purposes of these financial statements since that date and, therefore, current estimates of fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

#### **19. SEGMENTS**

The Company's principal areas of activity consist of commercial banking, investment banking, investment advisory and trust services, insurance and corporate support and other.

The Company distinguishes its commercial banking segments based on geographic markets served. Currently, we report the CBB and ABB banking markets as a single segment, commercial banking. Prior to 2007, CBB and ABB were reported as separate segments.

The investment banking segment consists of the operations of GMB, which provides middle-market companies with merger and acquisition advisory services, institutional private placements of debt and equity, and other strategic financial advisory services.

The investment advisory and trust segment consists of the operations of ACMG, Wagner and CoBiz Trust (previously called Private Asset Management or "PAM"). ACMG and Wagner are SEC-registered investment management firms that manage stock and bond portfolios for individuals and institutions. CoBiz Trust offers wealth management and investment advisory services, fiduciary (trust) services, and estate administration services.

The insurance segment includes the activities of FDL and CoBiz Insurance, Inc. FDL provides employee benefits consulting and brokerage, wealth transfer planning and preservation for high-net-worth individuals, and executive benefits and compensation planning. FDL represents individuals and companies in the acquisition of institutionally priced life insurance products to meet wealth transfer and business needs. Employee benefit services include assisting companies in creating and managing benefit programs such as medical, dental, vision, 401(k), disability, life and cafeteria plans. CoBiz Insurance, Inc. provides commercial and personal property and casualty insurance brokerage, as well as risk management consulting services to individuals and small and medium-sized businesses. The

majority of the revenue for both FDL and CoBiz Insurance is derived from insurance product sales and referrals, paid by third-party insurance carriers. Insurance commissions are normally calculated as a percentage of the premium paid by our clients to the insurance carrier, paid to us by the insurance carrier for distributing and servicing their insurance products.

Corporate support and other consists of activities that are not directly attributable to the other reportable segments. Included in this category are the activities of centralized bank operations and activities of the Parent.

The financial information for each business segment reflects that information which is specifically identifiable or which is allocated based on an internal allocation method. Results of operations and selected financial information by operating segment are as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2007 (in thousands)	Com		ommercial Investment Banking Banking		Investment Advisory and Trust		Insurance		Corporate upport and Other	Consolidated	
Income statement											
Total interest income	\$	154,211	\$	129	\$ 2	\$	5	\$	163 \$	154,510	
Total interest expense		60,756					4		5,851	66,611	
Provision for loan losses		3,965							(29)	3,936	
Noninterest income		7,398		6,681	4,763		9,397		50	28,289	
Noninterest expense		28,444		5,949	4,335		9,497		27,290	75,515	
Management fees and		, i		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i							
allocations		23,045		321	402		703		(24, 471)		
Provision for income taxes		16,710		218	45		(260)	)	(3,000)	13,713	
Net income (loss)		28,689		322	(17)	)	(542)	)	(5,428)	23,024	
Depreciation and amortiza	tion	2,769		63	150		662		98	3,742	
Capital expenditures		3,039		95	18		32		1	3,185	
1 1		,								,	
At December 31, 2007											
	\$	2,348,520	\$	7,636	\$ 9,661	\$	19,810	\$	5,385 \$	2,391,012	

For the year ended December 31, 2006 (in thousands)		mmercial Banking	 nvestment Banking		Investment Advisory and Trust	]	Insurance	Corporate upport and Other	Consolidated
Income statement									
Total interest income	\$	136,119	\$ 95	\$	23	\$	13	\$ 194 \$	136,444
Total interest expense		51,575					4	5,436	57,015
Provision for loan losses		1,394						(52)	1,342
Noninterest income		6,225	6,214		4,141		13,094	291	29,965
Noninterest expense		20,701	5,129		3,571		11,450	31,076	71,923
Management fees and									
allocations		27,571	271		310		548	(28,700)	
Provision for income taxes		15,015	366		122		469	(2,673)	13,299
Net income (loss)		26,088	543		161		636	(4,602)	22,820
Depreciation and amortiz	ation	3,033	45		139		644	107	3,968
Capital expenditures		2,493	63		170		565	74	3,365
At December 31, 2006									
Identifiable assets	\$	2,071,416	\$ 9,369	\$	6,131	\$	22,436	\$ 3,071 \$	2,112,423
			F-4	4					

For the year ended December 31, 2005 (in thousands)	Commercial Banking	Investment Banking	Investment Advisory and Trust	Insurance	Corporate Support and Other	Consolidated
Income statement						
Total interest income	5 103,254	\$ 23	\$ 14	\$ 19	\$ 146	\$ 103,456
Total interest expense	28,142		_		4,339	32,481
Provision for loan losses	2,644				(179)	2,465
Noninterest income	5,421	5,158	3,903	10,655	16	25,153
Noninterest expense	21,782	4,197	3,373	9,281	23,847	62,480
Management fees and						
allocations	20,339	206	244	429	(21,218)	—
Provision for income taxes	12,741	304	124	392	(2,384)	11,177
Net income	23,027	474	176	572	(4,243)	20,006
Depreciation and amortization	on 3,062	154	61	586	269	4,132
Capital expenditures	2,852	11	217	241	8	3,329
At December 31, 2005						
Identifiable assets	5 1,897,113	\$ 7,735	\$ 5,398	\$ 20,490	\$ 2,320	\$ 1,933,056

# 20. CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF PARENT COMPANY

Condensed financial statements pertaining only to CoBiz Financial Inc. are presented below. Investments in subsidiaries are stated using the equity method of accounting.

(In thousands)		2007	2006		
Condensed Statements of Condition					
Assets:					
Cash on deposit at subsidiary bank	\$	505	\$	682	
Investment in subsidiaries		267,752		221,340	
Accounts receivable from subsidiaries		8,235		11,140	
Other		7,667		6,638	
Total	\$	284,159	\$	239,800	
	<u>.</u>	204,139	<u>ф</u>	239,800	
Liabilities and shareholders' equity:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable to subsidiaries	\$	154	\$	_	
Junior subordinated debentures		72,166		72,166	
Other short-term borrowings		17,070			
Other liabilities		5,499		4,959	
Total liabilities		94,889		77,125	
Shareholders' Equity		189,270		162,675	
Total	\$	284 159	\$	239,800	
Total	\$	284,159	<u>\$</u>	239,80	

(In thousands)		2007	2006	2005
Condensed Statements of Income				
Income:				
Management fees	\$	4,495	\$ 4,289	\$ 2,982
Interest income		180	178	208
Other income		73	295	
Total income		4,748	4,762	3,190
Expenses:				
Salaries and employee benefits		4,680	4,540	3,294
Interest expense		5,863	5,454	4,398
Other expense		2,436	2,068	1,998
Total expenses		12,979	12,062	9,690
Net loss before income taxes		(8,231)	(7,300)	(6,500)
Income tax benefit		2,982	2,703	2,449
Net loss before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidi	aries	(5,249)	(4,597)	(4,051)
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		28,273	27,423	24,057
Net income	\$	23,024	\$ 22,826	\$ 20,006
F-	-46			

(In thousands)		2007	20	06	 2005
Condensed Statements of Cash Flow					
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	\$	23,024	\$	22,826	\$ 20,006
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		(28,273)	(	27,423)	(24,057)
Stock-based compensation		291		1,140	
Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation		(1,060)		(905)	—
Change in other assets and liabilities		1,313		1,167	 3,010
Net cash used in operating activities		(4,705)		(3,195)	 (1,041)
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Net cash paid in earn-outs		(438)		(206)	(2,033)
Net cash paid for Wagner Acquisition		(2,037)		. ,	
Net advances to subsidiaries		(7,996)		(6,283)	(2,847)
Other		8		(56)	(1,128)
Net cash used in investing activities		(10,463)		(6,545)	 (6,008)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Proceeds from purchased funds and other short-term					
borrowings		17,070			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock		23,095		2,650	2,073
Payments to repurchase common stock		(20,062)			
Proceeds from the issuance of junior subordinated debentur	res				20,000
Redemption of junior subordinated debentures					(20,000)
Dividends		(6,173)		(4,960)	(4,210)
Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation		1,060		905	—
Other		1			 (74)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		14,991		(1,405)	 (2,211)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(177)	(	11,145)	(9,260)
Cash and cash equivalents — beginning of year		682		11,827	 21,087
Cash and cash equivalents — end of year	\$	505	\$	682	\$ 11,827
F-47					

# 21. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

The table below sets forth unaudited financial information for each quarter of the last two years (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Quarter Ended									
	December 31, 2007	September 30, 2007	June 30, 2007	March 31, 2007	December 31, 2006	September 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	March 31, 2006		
Interest income	\$ 40,164	4 \$ 39,703	\$ 38,286	\$ 36,357	\$ 36,745	\$ 35,759 \$	\$ 33,218	\$ 30,722		
Interest expense	17,275	5 17,413	16,581	15,342	15,901	15,595	13,656	11,863		
Net interest income	22,889	9 22,290	21,705	21,015	20,844	20,164	19,562	18,859		
Net income	5,474	4 6,007	5,660	5,883	5,485	6,256	5,806	5,279		
Earnings per share—basic	<u>\$ 0.24</u>	<u>4 \$ 0.25</u>	<u>\$ 0.24</u>	\$ 0.25	<u>\$ 0.24</u>	<u>\$ 0.28</u> 5	<u>6 0.26</u>	\$ 0.23		
Earnings per share—diluted	\$ 0.23	3 \$ 0.25	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.24	<u>\$ 0.23</u>	<u>\$ 0.27</u> 5	<u> </u>	\$ 0.23		
			;	*****						

# **REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT**

Dated as of August 2, 2007

This Revolving Credit Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is by and between **COBIZ FINANCIAL INC.**, a corporation formed under the laws of the State of Colorado ("<u>Borrower</u>"), and **U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association ("<u>Lender</u>"), with a banking office at 2555 South Colorado Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80222. **ARTICLE 1LOANS** 

#### Section 1.1 [Reserved.]

Section 1.2 <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Lender agrees to make loans to Borrower, from time to time from the date of this Agreement through July 31, 2008 (the "<u>Maturity Date</u>"), at such times and in such amounts, not to exceed THIRTY MILLION AND NO/100 UNITED STATES DOLLARS (\$30,000,000.00) (the "<u>Commitment</u>") at any one time outstanding, as Borrower may request (the "<u>Loan(s)</u>"). During such period Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow hereunder. Each borrowing shall (i) in the case of Loans that bear interest at the Federal Funds Rate, be in the amount of at least \$100,000 or the remaining unused amount of the Commitment and (ii) in the case of Loans that bear interest at LIBOR, shall be in the amount of at least \$1,000,000 or the remaining unused amount of the Commitment.

Section 1.3 <u>Revolving Credit Note</u>. The Loans shall be evidenced by a promissory note (the "Note"), substantially in the form of Exhibit A, with appropriate insertions, dated the date hereof, payable to the order of Lender and in the original principal amount of the Commitment. Lender may at any time and from time to time at Lender's sole option attach a schedule (grid) to the Note and endorse thereon notations with respect to each Loan specifying the date and principal amount of each payment of principal and interest made by Borrower with respect to each such Loan. Lender's endorsements as well as its records relating to the Loans shall be rebuttably presumptive evidence of the outstanding principal and interest on the Loans, and, in the event of inconsistency, shall prevail over any records of Borrower and any written confirmations of the Loans given by Borrower, absent manifest error. The principal of the Note shall be payable on or before the Maturity Date.

Section 1.4 <u>Extension of Maturity Date</u>. Borrower may request an extension of the Maturity Date by submitting a request for an extension to Lender (an "<u>Extension Request</u>") no more than sixty (60) days prior to the current Maturity Date. The Extension Request must specify the new Maturity Date requested by Borrower and the date (which must be at least thirty (30) days after the Extension Request is delivered to Lender) as of which Lender must respond to the Extension Request (the "<u>Extension Date</u>"). The new Maturity Date shall be no more than 364 days after the Maturity Date in effect at the time the Extension Request is received, including such Maturity Date as one of the days in the calculation of the days elapsed. If Lender fails to respond to an Extension Request by the Extension Date, Lender shall be deemed to have denied the Extension Request. If Lender, in its sole discretion, decides to approve the Extension

Request, Lender shall deliver its written consent to Borrower and the Maturity Date specified in the Extension Request shall become effective at the expiration of the existing Maturity Date.

# ARTICLE 2<u>INTEREST AND FEES</u>

Section 2.1 Interest Rate. Borrower agrees to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of the Loans from time to time outstanding hereunder at the following rates per year:

- (a) Before maturity of any Loan, whether by acceleration or otherwise, at the option of Borrower, subject to the terms hereof at a rate equal to:
  - (i) "<u>LIBOR</u>," which shall mean the sum of (A) the 1, 2 or 3 month LIBOR rate (which Interest Period Borrower shall select subject to the terms stated herein) quoted by Lender from Telerate Page 3750 or any successor thereto (which shall be the LIBOR rate in effect two New York Banking Days prior to the commencement of the advance), adjusted for any reserve requirement and any subsequent costs arising from a change in government regulation, <u>plus</u> (B) one and fifteen hundredths percent (+1.15%) per annum; or
  - (ii) "Federal Funds Rate," which shall mean the sum of (A) the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions, with members of the Federal Reserve System only, arranged by Federal funds brokers, <u>plus</u> (B) one and fifteen hundredths percent (1.15%) per annum. The Federal Funds Rate shall be determined by Lender on the basis of reports by Federal funds brokers to, and published daily by, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in the Composite Closing Quotations for U.S. Government Securities. If such publication is unavailable or the Federal Funds Rate is not set forth therein, the Federal Funds Rate shall be determined on the basis of any other source reasonably selected by Lender. The Federal Funds Rate applicable each day shall be the Federal Funds Rate reported as applicable to Federal funds transactions on that date. In the case of Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday, the Federal Funds Rate shall be the rate applicable to Federal funds transactions on the immediately preceding day for which the Federal Funds Rate is reported.
- (b) After the maturity of any Loan, whether by acceleration or otherwise, such Loan shall bear interest until paid at a rate equal to two percent (2%) in addition to the rate in effect immediately prior to maturity (but not less than the Prime-Based Rate in effect at maturity).

Section 2.2 <u>Rate Selection</u>. Borrower shall select and change its selection of the interest rate between LIBOR and the Federal Funds Rate, as applicable, to apply to (a) at least \$1,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 thereafter of any Loan or portion thereof which bears interest at LIBOR, and (b) at least \$100,000 and in integral multiples of \$100,000

thereafter of any Loan or portion thereof which bears interest at the Federal Funds Rate, in all cases subject to the requirements herein stated:

- (a) At the time any Loan is made;
- (b) At the expiration of a particular LIBOR Interest Period selected for the outstanding principal balance of any Loan or portion of any Loan currently bearing interest at LIBOR; and
- (c) At any time for the outstanding principal balance of any Loan or portion thereof currently bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate.

# Section 2.3 Rate Changes and Notifications.

- (a) <u>LIBOR</u>. If Borrower wishes to (i) obtain a new Loan bearing interest at LIBOR, (ii) have an existing Loan bearing interest at LIBOR continue to bear interest at LIBOR for a new Interest Period upon the expiration of the Interest Period then in effect or (iii) convert the rate of interest on any Loan or portion thereof, within the limits described above, from the Federal Funds Rate to LIBOR, it shall, at or before 12:00 noon, New York time, not less than two New York Banking Days prior to the New York Banking Day on which such Loan bearing interest at LIBOR is to be made, continued or converted, give Lender written notice thereof, which shall be irrevocable. Such notice shall specify the principal amount of the Loan which is to bear interest at LIBOR and the desired LIBOR Interest Period of 1, 2 or 3 months. Notwithstanding that any LIBOR Interest Period selected by Borrower may extend beyond the Maturity Date, Borrower acknowledges and agrees that all amounts owing by Borrower to Lender under this Agreement in respect of principal, accrued interest, fees and expenses, including any amounts owing under Section 2.5(c), shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.
- (b) <u>Federal Funds Rate</u>. If Borrower wishes to obtain a new Loan bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate, it shall, at or before 12:00 noon, New York time, on the date such new Loan will be made, which shall be a New York Banking Day, give Lender written notice thereof specifying the principal amount of such new Loan. Such notice shall be irrevocable.
- (c) <u>Failure to Notify</u>. If Borrower does not timely notify Lender at the expiration of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to a Loan bearing interest at LIBOR that Borrower elects to have a new Interest Period established for such Loan pursuant to Section 2.3(a)(ii) above, then Borrower shall be deemed to have elected to have such Loan accrue interest after the expiration of such Interest Period at the Federal Funds Rate. If Borrower does not timely notify Lender as to its selection of the interest rate option with respect to any new Loan, then Borrower shall be deemed to have elected to have elected to have such new elected to have such new Loan accrue interest at the Federal Funds Rate.

Section 2.4 Interest Payment Dates. Accrued interest shall be paid in respect of each Loan to which the Federal Funds Rate applies on the last day of each month in each year,

beginning with the first of such dates to occur after the date of the first Loan bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate, at maturity, and upon payment in full. Accrued interest shall be paid in respect of each Loan bearing interest at LIBOR on the Interim Maturity Date in respect of the Interest Period for such Loan, at maturity, and upon payment in full, whichever is earlier or more frequent. After maturity, accrued interest on all outstanding Loans shall be payable upon demand.

Section 2.5 <u>Additional Provisions With Respect to Federal Funds Rate and LIBOR Loans</u>. The selection by Borrower of the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR and the maintenance of the Loans or portions thereof at such rate shall be subject to the following additional terms and conditions:

- (a) <u>Availability of Deposits at a Determinable Rate</u>. If, after Borrower has elected to borrow or maintain any Loan at the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR, Lender notifies Borrower that:
  - (i) United States dollar deposits in the amount and for the maturity requested are not available to Lender (in the case of LIBOR, in the London interbank market); or
  - (ii) Reasonable means do not exist for Lender to determine the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR for the amount and maturity requested;

all as determined by Lender in its sole discretion, then the principal subject to the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR shall accrue or shall continue to accrue interest at an annual rate equal to the Prime Rate in effect from time to time.

- (b) <u>Prohibition of Making, Maintaining, or Repayment of Loans at the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR</u>. If any treaty, statute, regulation, interpretation thereof, or any directive, guideline, or otherwise by a central bank or fiscal authority (whether or not having the force of law) shall prohibit making, maintaining or repaying any Loan subject to the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR, then on and as of the date the prohibition becomes effective, all Loans subject to that prohibition shall bear interest at an annual rate equal to the Prime Rate in effect from time to time.
- (c) <u>Payments of Principal and Interest to be Inclusive of Any Taxes or Costs</u>. All payments of principal and interest shall include any taxes (other than income taxes imposed by the United States or any state or locality thereof on the income of Lender) and increased costs incurred by Lender resulting from a change in, or promulgation of, any treaty, statute, regulation, interpretation thereof, or any directive or guideline by a central bank or fiscal authority (whether or not having the force of law) which affects a Loan bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR. Without limiting the generality of the preceding obligation, illustrations of such taxes and costs are:
  - (i) Taxes (or the withholding of amounts for taxes) of any nature whatsoever including income, excise, and interest equalization taxes, as well as all levies, imposts, duties, or fees whether now in existence or resulting from

a change in, or promulgation of, any treaty, statute, regulation, interpretation thereof, or any directive, guideline, or otherwise, by a central bank or fiscal authority (whether or not having the force of law) or a change in the basis of, or time of payment of, such taxes and other amounts resulting therefrom;

- (ii) Any reserve or special deposit requirements against assets or liabilities of, or deposits with or for the account of, Lender with respect to principal outstanding at LIBOR including those imposed under Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board or resulting from a change in, or the promulgation of, such requirements by treaty, statute, regulation, interpretation thereof, or any directive, guideline, or otherwise by a central bank or fiscal authority (whether or not having the force of law);
- (iii) Any other increased costs resulting from compliance with treaties, statutes, regulations, interpretations, or any directives or guidelines, or otherwise by a central bank or fiscal authority (whether or not having the force of law), including capital adequacy regulations;

If Lender incurs any such taxes or costs, Borrower, upon demand in writing specifying such taxes and costs, shall promptly pay them; save for manifest error Lender's specification shall be presumptively deemed correct.

- (d) Interest Differential. Borrower agrees to pay to Lender any Interest Differential incurred as a result of:
  - (A) Any new Loan requested by Borrower to bear interest at LIBOR which is not made on the specified borrowing date (or is made but bears interest at the Federal Funds Rate) (with the Interest Differential being calculated as if the Loan bearing interest at LIBOR had been made and repaid on the specified borrowing date);
  - (B) a voluntary prepayment at a date other than the applicable Interim Maturity Date of a Loan bearing interest at LIBOR;
  - (C) a mandatory repayment at a date other than the applicable Interim Maturity Date of a Loan bearing interest at LIBOR as the result of the occurrence of an Event of Default and the acceleration of any portion of the indebtedness hereunder; or
  - (D) a prohibition on maintainingan outstanding Loan bearing interest at LIBOR (with the Interest Differential being calculated as if such Loan were repaid on the effective date of such prohibition).

The term **"Interest Differential"** shall mean that sum equal to the greater of zero or the financial loss incurred by Lender resulting from prepayment, calculated as the difference between the amount of interest Lender would have earned (from like investments in the Money

Markets as of the first day of the LIBOR Loan) had prepayment not occurred and the interest Lender will actually earn (from like investments in the Money Markets as of the date of prepayment) as a result of the redeployment of funds from the prepayment. Because of the short-term nature of each Loan bearing interest at LIBOR, Borrower agrees that the Interest Differential shall not be discounted to its present value.

Section 2.6 <u>Basis of Computation</u>. Interest and fees payable hereunder shall be computed for the actual number of days elapsed on the basis of a year consisting of 360 days, including the date a Loan is made and excluding the date a Loan or any portion thereof is paid or prepaid.

Section 2.7 <u>Commitment Fee, Reduction of Commitment</u>. Borrower agrees to pay Lender a commitment fee (the "<u>Commitment Fee</u>") in arrears of twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%) per year on the average daily unused amount of the Commitment. The Commitment Fee shall commence to accrue on the date of this Agreement and shall be paid on the last day of each calendar quarter in each year, beginning with the first of such dates to occur after the date of this Agreement, at maturity and upon payment in full. At any time or from time to time, upon at least three New York Banking Business Days' prior written notice, which shall be irrevocable, Borrower may reduce the Commitment in the amount of at least \$1,000,000 or in full; provided that Borrower may not reduce the Commitment, any accrued and unpaid Commitment Fee on the part reduced shall be paid in full as of the date of such reduction.

#### ARTICLE 3PAYMENTS AND PREPAYMENTS

Section 3.1 **Prepayments.** Borrower may prepay without penalty or premium any Loan bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate or at the Prime Rate pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or (b) at any time. Borrower may prepay a Loan bearing interest at LIBOR prior to the applicable Interim Maturity Date upon payment of the Interest Differential under Section 2.5(c)(iv). Borrower shall give Lender written notice of a prepayment of a Loan (a) in the case of prepayment of a Loan or Loans bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate, no later than 12 noon, New York time, on the prepayment date and (b) in the case of prepayment of a Loan or Loans bearing interest at LIBOR, no later than 12 noon, New York time, on the date which is three New York Banking Days prior to the prepayment date. Each notice shall specify the amount and date of the prepayment and identify whether Loans bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate or LIBOR are being prepaid. Any partial prepayment of a Loan which bear interest at LIBOR (and any repayment of a Loan which bears interest at LIBOR on the Interim Maturity Date therefor) shall be in a minimum amount of \$1,000,000 (or if less, the outstanding principal balance of such Loan) and any partial prepayment of Loans which bear interest at the Federal Funds Rate shall be in a minimum amount of \$100,000 (or if less, the outstanding principal balance of the Loans bearing interest at the Federal Funds Rate).

Section 3.2 **Funds.** All payments of principal, interest and the Commitment Fee shall be made in immediately available funds to Lender at its banking office indicated above or as otherwise directed by Lender.

#### ARTICLE 4<u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>

To induce Lender to make each of the Loans, Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that:

Section 4.1 **Organization.** Borrower is existing and in good standing as a duly qualified and organized bank holding company. Borrower and each Subsidiary (as hereinafter defined) are existing and in good standing under the laws of their jurisdiction of formation, and are duly qualified, in good standing and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction where failure to do so would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Borrower and each Subsidiary have the power and authority to own their properties and to carry on their businesses as now being conducted.

Section 4.2 <u>Authorization; No Conflict</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Note and all related documents and instruments: (a) are within Borrower's corporate powers; (b) have been authorized by all necessary corporate action; (c) have received any and all necessary governmental approvals; and (d) do not and will not contravene or conflict with any provision of law or charter or by-laws of Borrower or any material agreement affecting Borrower or its property. This Agreement is, and the Note when executed and delivered will be, legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general equitable principles.

Section 4.3 **Financial Statements**. Borrower has supplied to Lender copies of its audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the twelve month period ended December 31, 2006 and its internally prepared financial statements as of and for the three month period ended March 31, 2007. Such statements have been furnished to Lender, have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding fiscal year, except as disclosed in such statements (and subject, in the case of the interim statements, to year end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes), and fairly present the financial condition of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such dates and the results of their operations for the respective periods then ended. Since the date of those financial statements, no material, adverse change in the business, condition, properties, assets, operations, or prospects of Borrower or its Subsidiaries has occurred except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 4.3</u>. There is no known contingent liability of Borrower or any Subsidiary (excluding loan commitments, letters of credit, and other contingent liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of the banking business) in an amount greater than \$5,000,000 (other than a contingent liability which is covered by insurance and with respect to which the insurer has confirmed coverage in writing) which is not reflected in such financial statements or disclosed on<u>Schedule 4.3</u>.

Section 4.4 <u>Taxes</u>. Borrower and each Subsidiary have filed or caused to be filed all federal, state and local tax returns which, to the knowledge of Borrower or such Subsidiary, are required to be filed, and have paid or have caused to be paid all taxes as shown on such returns or on any assessment received by them, to the extent that such taxes have become due (except for current taxes not delinquent and taxes being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been provided on the books of Borrower or the

appropriate Subsidiary, and as to which no foreclosure, sale or similar proceedings have been commenced).

Section 4.5 Liens. None of the assets of Borrower or any Subsidiary are subject to any mortgage, pledge, title retention lien, or other lien, encumbrance or security interest except: (a) for current taxes not delinquent or taxes being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings; (b) for liens arising in the ordinary course of business for sums not due or sums being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; (c) to the extent specifically shown in the financial statements referred to in Section 4.3; (d) for liens in favor of Lender; (e) liens and security interests securing deposits of public funds, repurchase agreements, Federal funds purchased, trust assets, advances from a Federal Home Loan Bank, discount window borrowings from a Federal Reserve Bank and other similar liens granted in the ordinary course of the banking business; (f) liens under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, social security or similar legislation; (g) liens, deposits and pledges to secure the performance of leases, public or statutory obligations or other similar obligations arising in the ordinary course of the banking business; (h) judgment and other similar liens arising in connection with court proceedings, provided the execution or other enforcement of such liens is effectively stayed; and (i) easements, restrictions and other similar encumbrances which do not materially interfere with the occupation, use and enjoyment of the property or assets encumbered thereby or materially interfere with the value of the property subject thereto.

Section 4.6 <u>Adverse Contracts</u>. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary is a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any charter or other corporate restriction, nor is it subject to any judgment, decree or order of any court or governmental body, which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary has, nor with reasonable diligence should have had, knowledge of or notice that it is in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any agreement, instrument, restriction, judgment, decree or order which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.7 <u>Regulation U</u>. Borrower is not engaged principally in, nor is one of Borrower's important activities, the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System as now and from time to time hereinafter in effect.

Section 4.8 Litigation and Contingent Liabilities. No litigation (including derivative actions), arbitration proceedings or governmental proceedings are pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against Borrower which would (singly or in the aggregate) reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth (including estimates of the dollar amounts involved) in<u>Schedule 4.8</u>.

Section 4.9 **FDIC Insurance**. The deposits of each Subsidiary Bank of Borrower are insured by the FDIC and no act has occurred which would adversely affect the status of such Subsidiary Bank as an FDIC insured bank.

Section 4.10 **Investigations.** Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary Bank is under investigation by, or is operating under the restrictions imposed by or agreed to in connection with, any regulatory authority, other than routine examinations by regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over Borrower or such Subsidiary Bank.

Section 4.11 Subsidiaries. Attached hereto as Schedule 4.11 is a correct and complete list of all Subsidiaries of Borrower.

Section 4.12 **Bank Holding Company.** Borrower has complied in all material respects with all federal, state and local laws pertaining to bank holding companies, including without limitation the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and to the best of its knowledge there are no conditions to its engaging in the business of being a registered bank holding company. Section 4.13 **ERISA.** 

- (a) Borrower and the ERISA Affiliates and the plan administrator of each Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) have fulfilled in all material respects their respective obligations under ERISA and the Code with respect to such Plan and such Plan is currently in substantial compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code.
- With respect to each Plan, there has been no (i) "reportable event" within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA and the (b) regulations thereunder which is not subject to the provision for waiver of the 30-day notice requirement to the PBGC; (ii) failure by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to timely make or properly accrue any contribution which is due to any Plan; (iii) action under Section 4041 (c) of ERISA to terminate any Pension Plan; (iv) action under Section 4041 (b) of ERISA to terminate any Pension Plan which could require Borrower to incur a liability or obligations to make a material contribution to such Pension Plan; (v) withdrawal from any Pension Plan with two or more contributing sponsors or the termination of any such Pension Plan that could subject the Borrower to material liability pursuant to Section 4063 or 4064 of ERISA; (vi) institution by PBGC of proceedings to terminate any Pension Plan, or the occurrence of any event or condition which might constitute grounds under ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan); (vii) the imposition on Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of liability pursuant to Sections 4062(e), 4069 or 4212 of ERISA; (viii) complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of Sections 4203 and 4205 of ERISA) by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from any Pension Plan which is a Multiemployer Plan that is in reorganization or insolvency pursuant to Sections 4241 or 4245 of ERISA, or that has terminated under Sections 4041A or 4042 of ERISA; (ix) prohibited transaction described in Section 406 of ERISA or 4975 of the Code which could subject Borrower to the imposition of any material fines, penalties, taxes or related charges imposed by either Section 4975 of the Code or Section 502(i) of ERISA: (x) material pending claim (other than routine claims for benefits) against any Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) which

could reasonably be expected to result in material liability; (xi) receipt from the Internal Revenue Service of notice of the failure of any Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) to qualify under Section 401 (a) of the Code, or the failure of any trust forming part of any Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) to fail to qualify for exemption from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code, if applicable; or (xii) imposition of a lien pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) or 412(n) of the Code or Section 302(f) of ERISA.

# Section 4.14 Environmental Laws.

- (a) Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries have obtained all permits, licenses and other authorizations which are required to be obtained by Borrower or such Subsidiaries, as the case may be, under all Environmental Laws and are in compliance in all material respects with any applicable Environmental Laws.
- (b) Borrower has not received any notice, demand, request for information, citation, summons, order or complaint, no penalty has been assessed and no investigation or review is pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened by any governmental agency or other Person, in each case, with respect to any alleged or suspected failure by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to comply in any material respect with any Environmental Laws.
- (c) There are no material liens arising under or pursuant to any Environmental Laws on any of the property owned or, to Borrower's knowledge, leased by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
- (d) There are no conditions existing currently or, to Borrower's knowledge, likely to exist during the term of this Agreement which would subject Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their owned property or, to Borrower's knowledge, any of their leased property, to any material lien, damages, penalties, injunctive relief or cleanup costs under any Environmental Laws or which require or are reasonably likely to require cleanup, removal, remedial action or other responses pursuant to Environmental Laws by Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

#### ARTICLE 5<u>COVENANTS</u>

Until all obligations of Borrower hereunder, under the Note and all other related documents and instruments are paid and fulfilled in full, Borrower agrees that it shall, and shall cause each Subsidiary to, comply with the following covenants, unless Lender consents otherwise in writing:

Section 5.1 <u>Existence, Mergers, Etc.</u> Each Subsidiary Bank shall take such action as may be necessary from time to time to maintain its status as a national banking association or state banking corporation, as applicable, and to maintain FDIC insurance coverage for deposits as such Subsidiary Bank. Borrower and each Subsidiary shall preserve and maintain their respective corporate, partnership or joint venture (as applicable) existence, and will not liquidate, dissolve, or merge, or consolidate with or into any other entity, or sell, lease, transfer or

otherwise dispose of all or a substantial part of their assets other than in the ordinary course of business as now conducted, except that:

- (a) Any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with or into Borrower or any one or more wholly-owned Subsidiaries;
- (b) Any Subsidiary may sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its assets to Borrower or one or more wholly-owned Subsidiaries;
- (c) Any Insignificant Subsidiary may (i) merge or consolidate with any other Person, (ii) sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of its assets to another Person or (iii) liquidate or dissolve ("Insignificant Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary with (1) net income that is less than 2.5% of the consolidated net income of Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the most recent fiscal quarter ended for which a consolidated income statement of Borrower is available and (2) tangible assets that are less than 2.5% of consolidated tangible assets of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter ended for which a consolidated balance sheet of Borrower is available); and
- (d) Any Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Person provided that (i) the surviving entity is a Subsidiary of Borrower (ii) before and after giving effect to such merger or consolidation, no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists or is continuing, (iii) following such merger or consolidation, Borrower shall continue to own the same or greater percentage of the stock or other ownership interests of such Subsidiary as it owned immediately prior to such merger or consolidation and (iv) after giving effect to such merger or consolidation, Borrower is in pro forma compliance with<u>Section 5.4</u> of this Agreement.

Borrower and each Subsidiary shall take all steps to become and remain duly qualified, in good standing and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction where failure to do so might have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.2 Reports, Certificates and Other Information. Borrower shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to Lender:

(a) <u>Interim Reports</u>. Within forty-five (45) days after the end of each quarter of each fiscal year of Borrower, a copy of an unaudited financial statement of Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared on a consolidated basis consistent in all material respects with the consolidated financial statements of Borrower and its Subsidiaries referred to in <u>Section 4.3</u> above and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes), signed by an authorized officer of Borrower and consisting of at least: (i) a balance sheet as at the close of such quarter; and (ii) a statement of earnings and source and application of funds for such quarter and for the period from the beginning of such fiscal year to the close of such quarter.

- (b) <u>Annual Report</u>. Within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, a copy of an annual report of Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared on a consolidated basis and in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent in all material respects with the consolidated financial statements of Borrower and its Subsidiaries referred to in <u>Section 4.3</u> above, duly certified by independent certified public accountants of recognized standing and accompanied by an opinion without a "going concern" or comparable qualification. Such independent certified public accountants shall be selected by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of Borrower (which Audit Committee members shall, subject to the exceptions and phase-in requirements set forth in NASDAQ rules and regulations, consist solely of independent members of Borrower's Board of Directors) using their good faith business judgment.
- (c) <u>Certificates</u>. Contemporaneously with the furnishing of a copy of each annual report and of each quarterly statement provided for in this Section, a certificate dated the date of such annual report or such quarterly statement and signed by either the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of Borrower, to the effect that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or, if there is any such event, describing it and the steps, if any, being taken to cure it, and containing (except in the case of the certificate dated the date of the annual report) a computation of, and showing compliance with, any financial ratio or restriction contained in this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Reports to SEC</u>. Notification of each filing and report made by Borrower or any Subsidiary with or to any securities exchange or the Securities and Exchange Commission which are made publicly available. Such notification shall be forwarded electronically to Lender via e-mail at such addresses as Lender shall provide to Borrower and shall indicate where copies of such filings and reports can be obtained electronically (for avoidance of doubt, Borrower will notify Lender of any such filings and reports if electronic means of notification is inoperable). If copies of such documents are not available electronically, notification of the filing of such documents shall still be made, and Borrower shall provide a paper copy of such documents to Lender promptly upon Lender's request.
- (e) <u>Notice of Default, Litigation and ERISA Matters</u>. Within five business days after learning of the occurrence of any of the following, written notice describing the same and the steps being taken by Borrower or any Subsidiary affected in respect thereof: (i) the occurrence of an Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default; (ii) the institution of, or any adverse determination in, any litigation, arbitration or governmental proceeding which, if adversely determined, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (iii) the occurrence of any event referred to in <u>Section 4.13(b)</u>; or (iv) the issuance of any cease and desist order, memorandum of understanding, cancellation of insurance, or proposed disciplinary action from the FDIC or other regulatory entity.

- (f) [Reserved].
- (g) <u>Other Information</u>. From time to time such other information, financial or otherwise, concerning Borrower or any Subsidiary as Lender may reasonably request.

Section 5.3 **Inspection.** At Borrower's expense if an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred or is continuing, Borrower and each Subsidiary shall permit Lender and its agents at any time during normal business hours, and upon at least one business day's prior notice, to inspect their properties and to inspect and make copies of their books and records. If no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Lender may conduct such inspections at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable notice to Borrower, and such inspection and copies shall be at Lender's expense.

#### Section 5.4 Financial Requirements.

- (a) <u>Well Capitalized Status</u>.
  - (i) Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, shall at all times meet any definition of an "adequately capitalized" institution, as such term is defined by the Federal Reserve Board with respect to Borrower's consolidated "Tier I leverage ratio," "Tier I risk-based capital" and "total risk-based capital" (as such terms are defined by the Federal Reserve Board and shown on filings by Borrower with the Federal Reserve Board).
  - (ii) Borrower shall cause each Subsidiary Bank at all times to meet any definition of a "well capitalized" institution, as such term is defined by the various federal Regulatory Authorities with respect to such Subsidiary Bank's "Tier I leverage ratio," "Tier I risk-based capital" and "total risk-based capital" (as such terms are defined by the FDIC and shown on call reports filed with the FDIC).
- (b) <u>Nonperforming Assets</u>. All assets of all Subsidiary Banks and other Subsidiaries classified as "non-performing" (which shall include all loans in non-accrual status, more than ninety (90) days past due in principal or interest, restructured or renegotiated, or listed as "other restructured" or "other real estate owned") on the FDIC or other regulatory agency call report shall not exceed at any time two percent (2.0%) of the total loans of Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.
- (c) <u>Return on Average Assets</u>. Borrower's consolidated net income shall be at least eighty-five hundredths of one percent (0.85%) of its average assets, calculated on an annualized basis as at the last day of each fiscal quarter of Borrower; provided, however, that for purposes of determining return on average assets, customary and reasonable, non-recurring expenses and charges incurred by Borrower in

connection with a permitted acquisition or public offering under Sections 5.1 and 5.6 hereof shall be excluded.

# Section 5.5 Taxes and Guaranties. Borrower and each Subsidiary shall:

- (a) <u>Taxes</u>. Pay and discharge all taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon them, upon their income or profits or upon any properties belonging to them, prior to the date on which penalties attach thereto, and all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies when due, except that no such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim need be paid which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings as to which adequate reserves shall have been established, and no foreclosure, sale or similar proceedings have commenced.
- (b) <u>Guaranties</u>. Not assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become or be responsible in any manner (whether by agreement to purchase any obligations, stock, assets, goods or services, or to supply or loan any funds, assets, goods or services, or otherwise) with respect to the obligation of any other Person, except: (i) by the endorsement of negotiable instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business, issuance of letters of credit or similar instruments or documents in the ordinary course of business; (ii) in the case of Borrower, Trust Guarantees; and (iii) guaranties by the Borrower of the obligations of a wholly-owned Subsidiary or by a Subsidiary of the obligations of the Borrower or a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

Section 5.6 <u>Investments and Loans</u>. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall make any loan, advance, extension of credit or capital contribution to, or purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration, evidences of indebtedness, capital stock or other securities of any Person, except that Borrower and any Subsidiary may:

- (a) purchase or otherwise acquire and own short-term money market items;
- (b) invest, by way of purchase of securities or capital contributions, in the Subsidiary Banks or any other bank or banks, and upon Borrower's purchase or other acquisition of twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the stock of any bank, such bank shall thereupon become a "Subsidiary Bank" for all purposes under this Agreement;
- (c) invest, by way of loan, advance, extension of credit (whether in the form of lease, conditional sales agreement, or otherwise), purchase of securities, capital contributions, or otherwise, in Subsidiaries other than banks or Subsidiary Banks;
- (d) invest, by way of purchase of securities or capital contributions, in other Persons so long as before and after giving effect thereto no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the investment is in compliance with Regulation Y of the Federal Reserve Board; and

(e) in the case of any Trust Issuer, purchase any Trust Indebtedness and, in the case of Borrower, purchase any common securities of any Trust Issuer and issue any Trust Guarantees.

Nothing in this <u>Section 5.6</u> shall prohibit a Subsidiary Bank from making investments, loans, advances, or other extensions of credit in the ordinary course of the banking business upon such terms as may at the time be customary in the banking business.

Section 5.7 <u>Capital Structure and Dividends</u>. Except as provided in <u>Section 5.1</u>, Borrower shall continue to own, directly or indirectly, the same (or greater) percentage of the stock and partnership, joint venture, or other equity interest in each Subsidiary that it held on the date of this Agreement, and no Subsidiary shall issue any additional stock or partnership, joint venture or other equity interests, options or warrants in respect thereof, or securities convertible into such securities or interests, other than to Borrower or to a Subsidiary wholly owned by Borrower.

Section 5.8 <u>Maintenance of Properties</u>. Borrower and each Subsidiary shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in good repair, working order and condition, all material properties (whether owned or held under lease) necessary for Borrower or such Subsidiary to conduct its business, and from time to time make or cause to be made all needed and appropriate repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, and improvements thereto, so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times (for avoidance of doubt, this <u>Section 5.8</u> does not limit or restrict Borrower or any Subsidiary from opening, closing or moving any of their branch offices or other office properties).

Section 5.9 **Insurance**. Borrower and each Subsidiary shall maintain insurance in responsible companies in such amounts and against such risks as is required by law and such other insurance, in such amount and against such hazards and liabilities, as is customarily maintained by bank holding companies and banks similarly situated. Each Subsidiary Bank shall have deposits insured by the FDIC.

#### Section 5.10 Use of Proceeds.

- (a) <u>General</u>. The proceeds of the Loans shall be used for general corporate purposes (including acquisitions permitted under <u>Section 5.6</u>). Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall use or permit any proceeds of the Loans to be used, either directly or indirectly, for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of "purchasing or carrying any margin stock" within the meaning of Regulations U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as amended from time to time. If requested by Lender, Borrower and each Subsidiary will furnish to Lender a statement in conformity with the requirements of Federal Reserve Form U-l. No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used for any purpose which violates or is inconsistent with the provisions of Regulation U or X of the Board of Governors.
- (b) <u>Tender Offers and Going Private</u>. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall use (or permit to be used) any proceeds of the Loans to acquire any security of

Borrower or a Subsidiary in any transaction which is subject to Section 13 or 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any regulations or rulings thereunder.

Section 5.11 <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Borrower and each Subsidiary shall comply in all material respects with all applicable laws and regulations (whether federal, state or local and whether statutory, administrative, judicial or otherwise) and with every lawful governmental order or similar actions (whether administrative or judicial), specifically including but not limited to all requirements of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and with the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System relating to bank holding companies.

Section 5.12 **Restriction on Liens: Negative Pledges.** Borrower will not, without Lender's prior written consent, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or other lien or levy upon or security interest in any of the capital stock of any Subsidiary Bank now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower. Borrower further agrees that Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into, or become a party or subject to any negative pledge agreement relating to any of Borrower's assets with any third party except for Lender.

Section 5.13 **<u>Restriction on Indebtedness</u>**. Borrower will not and will not permit any of the Subsidiaries to create, incur, assume or have outstanding any indebtedness for borrowed money (including capitalized leases) except (a) indebtedness under the Note issued under this Agreement; (b) other indebtedness to Lender or any of its affiliates; (c) indebtedness owed by Borrower to a Subsidiary or by a Subsidiary to another Subsidiary; (d) obligations under capitalized leases not exceeding \$100,000; and (e) any other indebtedness outstanding on the date hereof, and shown on Borrower's financial statements delivered to Lender prior to the date hereof, provided such other indebtedness shall not be renewed, extended or increased.

#### **ARTICLE 6**<u>CONDITIONS OF LENDING</u>

Section 6.1 **Documentation: No Default.** The obligation of Lender to make any Loan is subject to the following conditions precedent:

- (a) <u>Initial Documentation</u>. Lender shall have received all of the following concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, each duly executed and dated the date hereof or other date satisfactory to Lender, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and its counsel, at the expense of Borrower, and in such number of signed counterparts as Lender may request (except for the Note, of which only the original shall be signed):
  - (i) <u>Note</u>. The Note duly executed.
  - (ii) <u>Resolution; Certificate of Incumbency</u>. A copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors of Borrower authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Note and other documents provided for in this Agreement, certified by the secretary or assistant secretary of

Borrower, together with a certificate of such officer of Borrower, certifying the names of the officer(s) of Borrower authorized to sign this Agreement, the Note and any other documents provided for in this Agreement, together with a sample of the true signature of each such Person (Lender may conclusively rely on such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein).

- (iii) <u>Governing Documents</u>. A copy of the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Borrower, certified by the secretary or assistant secretary of Borrower.
- (iv) <u>Certificate of No Default</u>. A certificate signed by an appropriate officer of Borrower to the effect that: (A) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will result from the making of the first Loan; and (B) the representations and warranties of Borrower contained herein are true and correct as at the date of the first Loan as though made on that date.
- (v) <u>Opinion of Counsel to Borrower</u>. An opinion of counsel to Borrower substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit B</u> attached hereto.
- (vi) <u>Good Standing Certificates</u>. Good standing certificates from the Secretary of State of Colorado.
- (vii) Miscellaneous. Such other documents and certificates as Lender may reasonably request.
- (b) <u>Representations and Warranties True</u>. At the date of each new Loan, Borrower's representations and warranties set forth herein shall be true and correct as of such date as though made on such date except (i) that the representations made in Section 4.3 shall apply to the most recent financial statements furnished to Lender under Section 5.2 and (b) for changes permitted by this Agreement.
- (c) <u>No Default</u>. At the time of each new Loan, and immediately after giving effect to such Loan, no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such Loan, or would result from the making of such Loan.

Section 6.2 <u>Automatic Update of Representations and Warranties and No-Default Certificate; Certificate at Lender's</u> <u>Option</u>. The request by Borrower for any new Loan shall be deemed a representation and warranty by Borrower that the statements in <u>subsections (b)</u> and(c) of <u>Section 6.1</u> are true and correct on and as at the date of such requested Loan. Upon receipt of each Loan request Lender in its sole discretion shall have the right to request that Borrower provide to Lender, prior to Lender's funding of the requested Loan, a certificate executed by Borrower's Chief Executive Officer, President, Treasurer, or Chief Financial Officer to such effect.

# ARTICLE 7<u>DEFAULT</u>

Section 7.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default":

- (a) failure to pay, when and as due, any principal, interest or other amounts payable hereunder or under the Note; provided that, in the case of interest only, such failure shall continue for three (3) days after its due date;
- (b) any default, event of default, or similar event shall occur or continue under any other instrument, document, note or agreement delivered to Lender in connection with this Agreement and any applicable cure period provided therein shall have expired; or any such instrument, document, note or agreement shall not be, or shall cease to be, enforceable in accordance with its terms;
- (c) there shall occur any default or event of default, or any event or condition that might become such with notice or the passage of time or both, or any similar event, or any event that requires the prepayment of borrowed money or the acceleration of the maturity thereof, under the terms of any evidence of indebtedness or other agreement issued or assumed or entered into by Borrower or any Subsidiary for obligations in an aggregate amount in excess of Two Million and No/100 United States Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), or under the terms of any indenture, agreement, or instrument under which any such evidence of indebtedness or other agreement is issued, assumed, secured, or guaranteed, and such event shall continue beyond any applicable period of grace provided therein;
- (d) any representation, warranty, schedule, certificate, financial statement, report, notice, or other writing furnished by or on behalf of Borrower or any Subsidiary to Lender is false or misleading in any material respect on the date as of which the facts therein set forth are stated or certified;
- (e) Any guaranty of or pledge of collateral security for the Loans shall be repudiated or become unenforceable or incapable of performance;
- (f) Borrower or any Subsidiary shall fail to comply with <u>Sections 5.1,5.2(e),5.4,5.5,5.6,5.7</u> and <u>5.11</u> hereof; or fail to comply with or perform any agreement or covenant of Borrower or any Subsidiary contained herein, which failure does not otherwise constitute an Event of Default, and such failure shall continue unremedied for thirty (30) days after notice thereof to Borrower by Lender;
- (g) an event or condition specified in<u>Section 4.13(b)</u> shall occur or exist and if as a result of such event or condition, together with all other such events or conditions if any, Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate shall incur, or, in the reasonable opinion of Lender, shall be reasonably likely to incur, a liability to a Plan, a Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC (or any combination of the foregoing) which, in the reasonable determination of Lender, has a Material Adverse Effect;
- (h) any Person, or two or more Persons acting in concert, shall acquire beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities and Exchange

Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) of 50% or more of the outstanding shares of voting stock of Borrower;

- (i) any proceeding (judicial or administrative) shall be commenced against Borrower or any Subsidiary, or with respect to any assets of Borrower or any Subsidiary which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and which is not dismissed within ninety (90) days after it is commenced against Borrower or any Subsidiary; or final judgment(s) and/or settlement(s) in an aggregate amount that is more than One Million and No/100 United States Dollars (\$1,000,000) in excess of insurance for which the insurer has confirmed coverage in writing, a copy of which writing has been furnished to Lender, shall be entered or agreed to in any suit or action commenced against Borrower or any Subsidiary, and which are not satisfied within thirty (30) days after they have been entered or agreed to in any suit or action commenced against Borrower or any Subsidiary;
- (j) Borrower shall grant or any Person (other than Lender) shall obtain a security interest in any property or assets of Borrower which secures the repayment of the Loans; Borrower or any other Person (other than Lender) shall perfect (or attempt to perfect) such a security interest; a court shall determine that Lender does not have a first priority security interest in any of the collateral for the Loans enforceable in accordance with the terms of the related documents; or any notice of a federal tax lien against Borrower shall be filed with any public recorder and is not satisfied within thirty (30) days from the time of such filing, unless Borrower is contesting the validity thereof in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (k) There shall be any material loss or depreciation in the value of any collateral for the Loans for any reason, or, unless expressly permitted by the related documents, all or any part of any collateral for the Loans or any direct, legal, equitable or beneficial interest therein is assigned, transferred or sold without Lender's prior written consent;
- (1) any Federal Reserve Bank, the FDIC or other regulatory entity shall issue or agree to enter into any formal enforcement action with or against Borrower or any Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, a formal written agreement, cease and desist order, suspension, removal or prohibition order or capital directive, but excluding a civil money penalty), or any Federal Reserve Bank, the FDIC or other regulatory entity shall issue or enter into any informal enforcement action with or against Borrower or any Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, a commitment letter, memorandum of understanding or any similar action) or assess a civil money penalty, which in each case is materially adverse to the consolidated assets, financial condition, business or operations of Borrower or any Subsidiary;
- (m) Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than an Insignificant Subsidiary) shall fail to comply with <u>Section 5.1</u> hereof or shall suspend the transaction of all or a substantial portion of its usual business or Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than



an Insignificant Subsidiary) shall take any corporate action to approve or authorize to approve any action or omission that would result in any of the foregoing;

- (n) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment or similar proceeding, domestic or foreign, is instituted by or against Borrower or any Subsidiary, and in the case of an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding, such proceeding is not dismissed within sixty (60) days (it is acknowledged and agreed that Lender has no obligation to make Loans during such cure period); or Borrower or any Subsidiary shall take any steps toward, or to authorize, such a proceeding; or
- (o) Borrower or any Subsidiary shall become insolvent, generally shall fail or be unable to pay its debts as they mature, shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature, shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors or shall enter into any composition or similar agreement.

#### Section 7.2 Default Remedies.

- (a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default specified in<u>Section 7.1(a)-(m)</u>, Lender at its option may declare the Note (principal, interest and other amounts) and any other amounts owed to Lender under this Agreement, including without limitation any accrued but unpaid Commitment Fee, immediately due and payable without notice or demand of any kind. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default specified in<u>Section 7.1(n)-(o)</u>, the Note (principal, interest and other amounts) and any other amounts owed to Lender under this Agreement, including without limitation any accrued but unpaid Commitment Fee, shall be immediately and automatically due and payable without limitation of any kind on the part of Lender. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, any obligation of Lender to make any Loan shall immediately and automatically terminate without action of any kind on the part of Lender may exercise any rights and remedies under this Agreement, the Note, any related document or instrument, and at law or in equity.
- (b) Lender may, by written notice to Borrower, at any time and from time to time, waive any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default, which shall be for such period and subject to such conditions as shall be specified in any such notice. In the case of any such waiver, Lender and Borrower shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder, and any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default so waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing; but no such waiver shall extend to or impair any subsequent or other Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, on the part of Lender of any right, power or privilege hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies of Lender herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

# **ARTICLE 8**<u>DEFINITIONS</u>

Section 8.1 General. As used herein:

- (a) The term "Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended form time to time.
- (b) The term "Environmental Laws" shall mean all federal, state and local laws, including statutes, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules and other governmental restrictions and requirements, relating to the discharge of air pollutants, water pollutants or process waste water or otherwise relating to the environment or hazardous substances or the treatment, processing, storage, disposal, release, transport or other handling thereof, including, but not limited to, the federal Solid Waste Disposal Act, the federal Clean Air Act, the federal Clean Water Act, the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, the federal Toxic Substances Control Act, regulations of the Nuclear Regulatory Agency, and regulations of any state department of natural resources or state environmental protection agency, in each case as now or at any time hereafter in effect.
- (c) The term "ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.
- (d) The term "<u>ERISA Affiliate</u>" shall mean any corporation or trade or business which is a member of the same controlled group of corporations (within the meaning of Section 414(b) of the Code) as Borrower or is under common control (within the meaning of Section 414(c) of the Code) with Borrower.
- (e) The term "<u>FDIC</u>" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor thereof.
- (f) The term "<u>Interest Period</u>" means, with regard to LIBOR Loans, the period commencing on the advance date of the applicable LIBOR Loan and ending on the numerically corresponding day 1, 2 or 3 months thereafter matching the interest rate term selected by Borrower; provided, however, (i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a New York Banking Day, then the Interest Period shall end on the next succeeding New York Banking Day unless the next succeeding New York Banking Day falls in another calendar month, in which case the Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding New York Banking Day; or (ii) if any Interest Period begins on the last New York Banking Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of the Interest Period), then the Interest Period shall end on the last New York Banking Day of the calendar month.
- (g) The term "Interim Maturity Date" means the last day of any Interest Period.



- (h) The term "<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means (a) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect upon, the operations, business, properties, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (b) a material impairment of the ability of Borrower to perform its obligations under this Agreement the Note, any related document to which it is a party and to avoid any Event of Default; or (c) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against Borrower of this Agreement or the Note.
- (i) The term "<u>Money Markets</u>" refers to one or more wholesale funding markets available to and selected by Lender, including negotiable certificates of deposit, commercial paper, eurodollar deposits, bank notes, federal funds, interest rate swaps or others.
- (j) The term "<u>Multiemployer Plan</u>" shall mean a multiemployer plan defined as such in Section 3(37) of ERISA to which contributions have been made by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate as a "contributing sponsor" (within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(13) of ERISA).
- (k) The term "<u>New York Banking Day</u>" means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks are open for business in New York, New York.
- (l) The term "<u>PBGC</u>" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any entity succeeding to any or all of its functions under ERISA.
- (m) The term "<u>Pension Plan</u>" shall mean any Plan which is a "defined benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(35) of ERISA.
- (n) The term "<u>Person</u>" shall mean any individual, corporation, company, limited liability company, voluntary association, partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization or government (or any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof).
- (o) The term "<u>Plan</u>" shall mean any plan, program or arrangement covering current or former employees of Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates which constitutes an "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA.
- (p) The term "Prime Rate" means the prime rate announced by Lender from time to time, as and when such rate changes.
- (q) The term "<u>Subsidiary</u>" means any corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other legal entity of which Borrower owns directly or indirectly twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the outstanding voting stock or interest, or of which Borrower has effective control, by contract or otherwise. The term Subsidiary includes each Subsidiary Bank unless stated otherwise explicitly.
- (r) The term "Subsidiary Bank" means each Subsidiary which is a bank.

- (s) The term "<u>Trust Guarantee</u>" means any guarantee of Borrower of the Trust Preferred Securities, which guarantee is subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior payment of the obligations of Borrower hereunder and under the Note on terms satisfactory to Lender.
- (t) The term "<u>Trust Indebtedness</u>" means indebtedness of Borrower payable to the Trust Issuer or its transferees (a) which is due not earlier than the date thirty (30) years after its issuance, (b) which may not be redeemed earlier than five (5) years after issuance and (c) the payment of which is subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior payment of the obligations of Borrower hereunder and under the Note on terms satisfactory to Lender.
- (u) The term "<u>Trust Issuer</u>" means a wholly-owned Subsidiary of Borrower which qualifies as a Delaware or Connecticut statutory business trust.
- (v) The term "<u>Trust Preferred Securities</u>" means preferred securities issued by the Trust Issuer (a) which are subject to mandatory redemption not earlier than the date thirty (30) years after issuance and (b) which may not be optionally redeemed earlier than five (5) years after issuance.
- (w) The term "<u>Unmatured Event of Default</u>" means an event or condition which would become an Event of Default with notice or the passage of time or both.

Except as and unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all accounting terms shall have the meanings given to them by generally accepted accounting principles and shall be applied and all reports required by this Agreement shall be prepared, in a manner consistent in all material respects with the financial statements referred to in<u>Section 4.3</u> above.

Section 8.2 <u>Applicability of Subsidiary References</u>. Terms hereof pertaining to any Subsidiary shall apply only during such times as Borrower has any Subsidiary.

## ARTICLE 9<u>NO INTEREST OVER LEGAL RATE.</u>

Borrower does not intend or expect to pay, nor does Lender intend or expect to charge, accept or collect any interest which, when added to any fee or other charge upon the principal which may legally be treated as interest, shall be in excess of the highest lawful rate. If acceleration, prepayment or any other charges upon the principal or any portion thereof, or any other circumstance, result in the computation or earning of interest in excess of the highest lawful rate, then any and all such excess is hereby waived and shall be applied against the remaining principal balance. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or otherwise, no deposit of funds shall be required in connection herewith which will, when deducted from the principal amount outstanding hereunder, cause the rate of interest hereunder to exceed the highest lawful rate.

## ARTICLE 10PAYMENTS, ETC.

All payments hereunder shall be made in immediately available funds, and shall be applied first to accrued interest and then to principal; however, if an Event of Default occurs,

Lender may, in its sole discretion, and in such order as it may choose, apply any payment to interest, principal and/or lawful charges and expenses then accrued. Borrower shall receive immediate credit on payments received during Lender's normal banking hours if made in cash, immediately available funds, or by debit to available balances in an account at Lender; otherwise payments shall be credited after clearance through normal banking channels. Unless Borrower instructs otherwise, all Loans shall be made in immediately available funds and shall be credited to an account(s) of Borrower with Lender. All payments shall be made without deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties or other charges levied or imposed on this Agreement, the Note, the Loans or the proceeds, Lender or Borrower by any government or political subdivision thereof.

#### ARTICLE 11SETOFF.

At any time when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and upon notice to Borrower, any account, deposit or other indebtedness owing by Lender to Borrower, and any securities or other property of Borrower delivered to or left in the possession of Lender or its nominee or bailee, may be set off against and applied in payment of any obligation hereunder, whether due or not. The setoff provision in this<u>Section 11</u> shall not be applicable to any accounts (and deposits or property therein) maintained at Lender in the name of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries for which Borrower or such Subsidiaries have established and maintained in trust for the benefit of any third party (not including, however, any affiliate of Borrower or any such Subsidiary). Borrower shall be obligated to notify Lender promptly upon the receipt of any such notice of setoff, and provide supporting documentation, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to establish, in the reasonable opinion of Lender, that any account subject to such setoff is in fact held by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, as the case may be, in trust for the benefit of any third party (not including, however, any affiliate to comply with the foregoing sentence, Lender may assume that its setoff of any account or other property is valid and permissible.

#### ARTICLE 12NOTICES.

All notices, requests and demands to or upon the respective parties hereto shall be made, if to Lender, to its office indicated above (Attention: Timothy P. Franzen, Assistant Vice President), and if to Borrower, to its address set forth below, or to such other address as may be hereafter designated in writing by the respective parties hereto or, as to Borrower, may appear in Lender's records. Notices sent by facsimile transmission shall be deemed to have been given upon electronic confirmation; notices sent by mail shall be deemed to have been given three (3) business days after the date when sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid; notices sent by personal delivery or by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service *(e.g.,* Federal Express) shall be deemed to have been given when received.

#### ARTICLE 13MISCELLANEOUS.

This Agreement and any document or instrument executed in connection herewith shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal law of the State of Colorado, except to the extent superseded by Federal law. This Agreement may only be amended, supplemented or modified at any time by written instrument duly executed by Lender and

Borrower. Unless the context requires otherwise, wherever used herein the singular shall include the plural and vice versa, and the use of one gender shall also denote the other. Captions herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof; references herein to Sections or provisions without reference to the document in which they are contained are references to this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind Borrower, its successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Lender, its successors and assigns, except that Borrower may not transfer or assign any of its rights or interest hereunder without the prior written consent of Lender. Borrower agrees to pay upon demand all expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees, legal costs and expenses, whether in or out of court, in original or appellate proceedings or in bankruptcy) incurred or paid by Lender or any holder of the Note in connection with (a) the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Note and the other documents to be delivered hereunder, (b) any amendment, modification or waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement or the Note, (c) any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default and any enforcement or collection proceedings resulting therefrom, and (d) any transfer, stamp, documentary or other similar taxes, assessments or charges levied by any governmental or revenue authority in respect of this Agreement, the Note or any other document referred to herein. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, Borrower expressly and irrevocably waives presentment, protest, demand and notice of any kind in connection herewith. Lender may, at its option, sell all or any interests in the Note and other related documents to other financial institutions. Any purchaser of an interest in the Note is referred to as a "Participant." In connection with such sales (and thereafter), Lender may, subject to the provisions of Section 15 hereof, disclose any financial information Lender may have concerning Borrower to any such Participant or potential Participant.

### ARTICLE 14ARBITRATION AND WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL

- (a) This Section concerns the resolution of any controversies or claims between Lender and Borrower, whether arising in contract, tort or by statute, including but not limited to controversies or claims that arise out of or relate to: (i) this Agreement (including any renewals, extensions or modifications); or (ii) any document executed in connection with this Agreement (collectively, a "Claim").
- (b) At the request of Lender or Borrower, any Claim shall be resolved by binding arbitration in accordance with the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9, U.S. Code) (the "<u>Act</u>"). The Act will apply even though this Agreement provides that it is governed by the law of a specified state.
- (c) Arbitration proceedings will be determined in accordance with the Act, the applicable rules and procedures for the arbitration of disputes of JAMS or any successor thereof ("JAMS"), and the terms of this Section. In the event of any inconsistency, the terms of this Section shall control.
- (d) The arbitration shall be administered by JAMS and conducted, unless otherwise required by law, in the State of Colorado. All Claims shall be determined by one arbitrator; however, if Claims exceed Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000), upon the request of Lender or Borrower, the Claims shall be decided by three arbitrators. All arbitration hearings shall commence within thirty (30) days of the demand for

arbitration and close within thirty (30) days of commencement and the award of the arbitrator(s) shall be issued within thirty (30) days of the close of the hearing. However, the arbitrator(s), upon a showing of good cause, may extend the commencement of the hearing for up to an additional sixty (60) days. The arbitrator(s) shall provide a concise written statement of reasons for the award. The arbitration award may be submitted to any court having jurisdiction to be confirmed and enforced.

- (e) The arbitrator(s) will have the authority to decide whether any Claim is barred by the statute of limitations and, if so, to dismiss the arbitration on that basis. For purposes of the application of the statute of limitations, the service on JAMS under applicable JAMS rules of a notice of Claim is the equivalent of the filing of a lawsuit. Any dispute concerning this arbitration provision or whether a Claim is arbitrable shall be determined by the arbitrator(s). The arbitrator(s) shall have the power to award legal fees pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) This Section does not limit the right of Lender or Borrower to: (i) exercise self-help remedies, such as, but not limited to, setoff; (ii) initiate judicial or non-judicial foreclosure against any real or personal property collateral; (iii) exercise any judicial or power of sale rights, or (iv) act in a court of law to obtain an interim remedy, such as, but not limited to, injunctive relief, writ of possession or appointment of a receiver, or additional or supplementary remedies.
- (g) The filing of a court action is not intended to constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the suing party, thereafter to require submittal of the Claim to arbitration.
- (h) By agreeing to binding arbitration, the parties irrevocably and voluntarily waive any right they may have to a trial by jury in respect of any Claim. Furthermore, without intending in any way to limit this Agreement to arbitrate, to the extent any claim is not arbitrated, the parties irrevocably and voluntarily waive any right they may have to a trial by jury in respect of such Claim. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into this Agreement.

### ARTICLE 15CONFIDENTIALITY

Lender hereby agrees to keep, and cause Representatives and Potential Participants (as defined below) to keep, any and all information relating to Borrower which is (i) furnished by Borrower to Lender (or to any affiliate of Lender); and (ii) non-public, confidential or proprietary in nature, confidential; provided, however, that such information and other credit information relating to Borrower may be distributed by Lender or such affiliate to (a) Lender's or such affiliate's directors, managers, officers, employees, attorneys, affiliates, assignees, participants, auditors and agents ("Representatives") on an as-needed basis, (b) banking regulators and other governmental agencies upon request or in the ordinary course of such agencies' examinations of Lender or such affiliate and (c) upon the order of a court or other governmental agency having jurisdiction over Lender or such affiliate, and after giving prior written notice to Borrower (unless providing such notice is not practicable or is prohibited by the

terms of such order), to any other party. In addition such information and other credit information may be distributed by Lender to potential participants or assignees of any portion of the Loans ("Potential Participants"), provided, that such Potential Participant agrees to follow the confidentiality requirements set forth herein. Borrower and Lender further agree that this provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

# [Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

# COBIZ FINANCIAL INC.

By		
-	Name:	Lyne B. Andrich
	Title:	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
		Address for notices:
		821 17th Street
		Denver, CO 80202
		Attention: Chief Financial Officer
ASSO By	CIATIC	
		Timothy P. Franzen
	Title:	Assistant Vice President

### EXHIBIT A

### **REVOLVING CREDIT NOTE**

\$30,000,000

Denver, Colorado August, 2007

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, on or before the Maturity Date (as defined in the Revolving Credit Agreement referred to below), **COBIZ FINANCIAL INC.**, a corporation formed under the laws of the State of Colorado ("<u>Borrower</u>"), promises to pay to the order of **U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association (hereafter, together with any subsequent holder hereof, called "<u>Lender</u>"), at its banking office at 2555 South Colorado Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80222, or at such other place as Lender may direct, the aggregate unpaid principal balance of each advance (a "<u>Loan</u>" and collectively the "<u>Loans</u>") made by Lender to Borrower hereunder. The total principal amount of Loans outstanding at any one time hereunder shall not exceed THIRTY MILLION UNITED STATES DOLLARS (\$30,000,000).

Lender is hereby authorized by Borrower at any time and from time to time at Lender's sole option to attach a schedule (grid) to this Note and to endorse thereon notations with respect to each Loan specifying the date and principal amount thereof, and the date and amount of each payment of principal and interest made by Borrower with respect to each such Loan. Lender's endorsements as well as its records relating to Loans shall be rebuttably presumptive evidence of the outstanding principal and interest on the Loans, and, in the event of inconsistency, shall prevail over any records of Borrower and any written confirmations of Loans given by Borrower absent manifest error.

Borrower agrees to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount from time to time outstanding hereunder on the dates and at the rate or rates as set forth in the Revolving Credit Agreement (as hereinafter defined).

Payments of both principal and interest are to be made in immediately available funds in lawful money of the United States of America.

This Note evidences indebtedness incurred under that certain Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of the date hereof by and between Borrower and Lender (and, if amended, restated or replaced, all amendments, restatements and replacements thereto or therefor, if any) (the "<u>Revolving Credit Agreement</u>;" capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the same meaning herein as in the Revolving Credit Agreement). Reference is hereby made to the Revolving Credit Agreement for a statement of its terms and provisions, including without limitation those under which this Note may be paid prior to its due date or have its due date accelerated.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal law of the State of Colorado.

COBIZ FINANCIAL INC.

By

Lyne B. Andrich Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED

#### **EXECUTIVE SPLIT DOLLAR**

#### LIFE INSURANCE PLAN AND AGREEMENT

#### Between

#### COBIZ BANK AND «EMPLOYEE FIRST» «EMPLOYEE MIDDLE» «EMPLOYEE LAST»

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED EXECUTIVE SPLIT DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of the thirty-first day of December, 2007 (the "Effective Date"), by and between COBIZ BANK, a state banking association having its principal place of business at 821 17th Street, Denver, CO 80202 (the "Corporation"), and «EMPLOYEE\_FIRST» «EMPLOYEE\_MIDDLE» «EMPLOYEE\_LAST», (the "Employee") and replaces in its entirety that certain Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement by and between the Corporation and the Employee dated March1, 2004 (the "Original Agreement").

#### Recitals

A. The Employee and the Corporation entered into the Original Agreement and now desire to amend and restate the same in its entirety in accordance with Section 20[a] thereof.

B. The Employee remains a valued member of a select group of management employees of the Corporation, and the Corporation wishes to assist the Employee with «Gender\_Pronoun» personal life insurance program while the Employee remains in the employ of the Corporation.

C. The Employee wishes to provide life insurance protection for «Gender\_Pronoun» family in the event of «Gender\_Pronoun» death, under one or more policies of life insurance insuring «Gender\_Pronoun» life (collectively, the "Policies" and individually a "Policy"), which policy or policies have been issued by the insurer or insurers identified on the attached Schedule A (collectively, the "Insurers" and individually an "Insurer").

D. The Corporation wishes to offer an inducement to the Employee to remain in the employ of the Corporation in the form of an arrangement under which the Corporation will pay the premiums due on the Policies, a portion of the death benefits under which will be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated by the Employee, as an additional employment benefit for the Employee, provided that the Corporation shall be the owner of the Policies and, as such, shall possess all incidents of ownership in and to the Policies, and that all benefits under this Agreement shall terminate coincident with the Employee's separation from service.

### Terms of Agreement

Therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth below, the parties agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

[a] "Affiliate" shall mean any entity that directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control of the Corporation. For these purposes, "control" means [i] for corporate entities, direct or indirect ownership of 20 percent or more of the stock or shares entitled to vote for the election of the board of directors; and, [ii] for non-corporate entities, direct or indirect ownership of 20 percent or more of the equity interests.

[b] *"Employee's Beneficiaries"* shall mean the person or persons designated by the Employee under Section 3 as being entitled to receive the Employee Death Benefit, provided that, to the extent that the Employee fails to designate any such person or persons under Section 3, then the "Employee's Beneficiaries" shall mean, in the following order of priority, the Employee's [*i*] spouse, [*ii*] lineal descendants, [*iii*] parents, or [*iv*] estate.

[c] *"Employee Death Benefit"* shall mean that portion of proceeds of the Policies payable under Section 4[a] to the Employee's Beneficiaries in the event of the Employee's death.

[d] *"Includible Compensation"* shall mean the base compensation for service to the Corporation or an Affiliate of the Corporation that is paid to the Employee in the form of wages or salary currently includible in the Employee's gross income for federal income tax purposes, but such term shall not include overtime payments, bonuses, commissions, contributions to employee benefit or welfare plans, fringe benefits, director's fees, or any amount includible in the Employee's income by virtue of this Agreement.

[e] *"Net Amount at Risk"* with respect to the Employee under the Policies shall mean the difference between the total death benefit and the cash value of the Policies with respect to the Employee.

[f] *"Plan Administrator"* shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 14.

*Section 2. Policy Ownership.* The Corporation shall purchase the Policies from the Insurers in such total face amounts as the Corporation shall determine to be advisable and as shall permit the Corporation to satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. The parties agree that they will take all necessary action to cause the Insurers to issue the Policies and shall take such further action as may be necessary to cause the Policies to conform to the provisions of

this Agreement. The parties agree that the Policies shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and of any endorsement to the Policies filed with each Insurer. The Corporation shall be the sole and absolute owner of the Policies and may exercise all ownership rights granted to the owner under the terms of the Policies, except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement.

Section 3. Beneficiary Designations.

[a] *Employee.* From time to time on or after the Effective Date, the Employee may designate the person or persons to receive the Employee Death Benefit, by specifying the same in a written notice delivered to the Corporation in a form substantially similar to that attached as Schedule B. Upon receipt of such notice (or within ten days after the date that any previous written notice becomes ineffective for any reason), the Corporation shall execute and deliver to the Insurers such forms as may be necessary to designate the Employee's Beneficiaries as being the beneficiary or beneficiaries of the Policies in an amount equal to the Employee Death Benefit. During the term of this Agreement, the Corporation shall not terminate, alter or amend any such beneficiary designation without the express written consent of the Employee.

[b] *Corporation*. Contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement. the Corporation has executed a beneficiary designation form for each Policy, using the form required by the applicable Insurer for such designations, for the balance of the proceeds of the Policies in excess of Employee Death Benefit.

*Section 4. Payment of Policy Proceeds.* In the event of the death of the Employee while this Agreement and the Policies remain in effect, the death benefit, if any, payable under the Policies on account of the death of the Employee shall be paid as follows:

[a] *To the Employee's Beneficiaries*. An amount equal to the lesser of

[*i*] 125 percent of the Employee's Includible Compensation for the most recent calendar year; and

[ii] the Net Amount at Risk with respect to the Employee under the Policies,

shall be paid directly by the Insurers to the Employee's Beneficiaries, in the manner and at such time or times as may be provided in the death benefit payment provisions of such Policies.

[b] *Balance to the Corporation*. The balance of any such death benefit, reduced by any indebtedness against such Policy existing at the death of the Employee (including any interest due on such indebtedness), shall be paid to the Corporation.

*Section 5. Settlement Options.* As to their respective shares, the Corporation and the Employee's Beneficiaries may select any settlement option provided in the Policies at the time of distribution.

*Section 6. Policy Dividends.* To the extent an Insurer declares dividends on a Policy, the Corporation shall have the right to choose the option or combination of options it

desires from among those offered by the Insurer. The Corporation shall notify the Insurer of its choice.

*Section 7. Premium Payments.* On or before the due date of each Policy premium, or within the grace period provided under such Policy, the Corporation shall pay the full amount of the premium with respect to such Policy to the applicable Insurer.

Section 8. Notice to Employee of Taxable Cost. The Corporation shall cause each Insurer to furnish to the Plan Administrator and shall cause the Plan Administrator to furnish the Corporation an annual report which shall include a statement of the amount of compensation reportable by the Employee as taxable economic benefit cost for federal and state income tax purposes, as a result of the Corporation's payment of the premium on each Policy. Each Insurer shall represent to the Corporation that it shall use for such purposes such premium factors as may be authorized by and consistent with such guidance as the Internal Revenue Service may publish from time to time and as shall result in the least amount of such premiums being includible in the Employee's taxable income for federal and state income tax purposes.

*Section 9. Procedure Upon Employee's Death.* Upon the death of the Employee, while any Policy and this Agreement are in force, the Corporation shall promptly take all reasonable action requested by the Employee's Beneficiaries to obtain payment of the Employee's Death Benefit.

Section 10. Policy Loans. The Corporation may pledge or assign any Policy, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, for the sole purpose of securing a loan from the applicable Insurer or from a third party. The amount of such loan, including accumulated interest, shall not exceed the lesser of [a] the amount of the premiums on the Policy paid by the Corporation pursuant to this Agreement, or [b] the cash surrender value of the Policy (as determined by the Insurer) as of the date through which premiums have been paid. Interest charges on such loan shall be paid by the Corporation.

*Section 11. Termination.* The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall terminate, without notice or penalty to the Corporation, upon the first to occur of the following events:

- [a] The total cessation of the business of the Corporation;
- [b] The bankruptcy, receivership or dissolution of the Corporation;
- [c] The Employee's separation from service with the Corporation; and
- [d] The performance of this Agreement's terms following the death of the Employee.

Under no circumstances shall the Corporation provide any benefit of life insurance coverage hereunder after the Employee's separation from service with the Corporation.

*Section 12. Effect of Termination.* Upon the termination of this Agreement, the Employee and the Employee's Beneficiaries shall have no rights to or interest in any Policy

or any amounts payable with respect to any Policy under either this Agreement or any such Policy, and the Corporation shall be entitled to change the beneficiary designation of each Policy otherwise governing (but for such termination) the payment of the Employee Death Benefit, naming itself or any other person or entity as revocable beneficiary thereof, and to exercise any other ownership rights in and to the Policies, without regard to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13. Nature of Employee's Interest; Prohibition Against Assignment. All amounts payable to the Employee's Beneficiaries as described in this Agreement shall be payable solely from the death benefit proceeds of the Policies paid by the Insurers, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give the Employee or the Employee's Beneficiaries any right, title, interest, or claim in or to any specific asset, fund, reserve, account, or property of any kind whatsoever owned by the Employer or in which it may have any right, title, or interest now or in the future, other than the death benefit proceeds of the Policies paid by the Insurers. Neither the Employee nor the Employee's Beneficiaries shall have any right to anticipate, transfer, or encumber any part of such person's interest under this Agreement or the Policies.

Section 14. Designation of Plan Administrator. Financial Designs, Ltd. is hereby designated as the Plan Administrator of this Agreement. The Corporation delegates to the Plan Administrator, and the Plan Administrator shall be responsible for, the general administration of this Agreement, including the authority to receive all beneficiary designations described in Section 3[a], and the authority to make any and all decisions pertaining to the initial granting or denial of benefit claims. The Corporation reserves the right at any time to designate an alternate or successor Plan Administrator without the Employee's consent by delivering written notice to the Employee. The Corporation is hereby designated as the named fiduciary of this Agreement for purposes of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and shall be responsible for its overall supervision and management, all questions relating to the interpretation of this Agreement and all decisions pertaining to the review of denials of benefit claims.

### Section 15. Claims Procedure.

[a] *Filing a Claim for Benefits.* Any beneficiary of a Policy shall make a claim for the benefits provided under such Policy and this Agreement by contacting the Plan Administrator at the following address:

Financial Designs, Ltd. 1775 Sherman Street, Suite 1800 Denver, Colorado 80203 Telephone: 303-832-6100 Facsimile: 303-832-7100

Upon receipt of any such claim, the Plan Administrator shall contact the applicable Insurer and take all reasonable and necessary actions to assist the beneficiary of such Policy under this Agreement in filing a claim.

[b] *Claim Denial.* With respect to a claim for benefits under a Policy, the applicable Insurer shall be the entity that reviews and makes decisions on claim denials according to the terms of the Policy.

[c] *Notification to Claimant of Decisions*. Within 90 days after the filing of a claim, the applicable Insurer shall notify the claimant in a written instrument that meets the requirements of Section 15[d] below, whether the claim is upheld or denied in whole or in part or shall furnish the claimant a written notice describing the specific circumstances requiring a specified amount of additional time (but not more than 180 days from the date the claim was filed) to reach a decision on the claim.

[d] *Content of Notice.* The Insurer shall provide, to any claimant who is denied a claim for benefits, written notice setting forth, in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, the following:

[1] The specific reason or reasons for the denial;

[2] Specific reference to pertinent Policy provision or provisions of this Agreement on which the denial is based;

[3] A description of any additional material or information necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and

[4] An explanation of the Agreement's claim review procedure, as set forth in Sections 15 [d] and [e] below.

[e] *Claims Review Procedure*. The purpose of the review procedure set forth in this Section 15[e] and the following Section 15[f] is to provide a method by which a claimant under a Policy may have a reasonable opportunity to appeal and obtain a full and fair review of the denial of a claim. To accomplish that purpose, the claimant or «Gender\_Pronoun» duly authorized representative:

- [1] May request a review upon written application to the Insurer;
- [2] May review pertinent Policy and Agreement documentation as provided in Section 18; and
- [3] May submit issues and comments in writing.

A claimant or «Gender\_Pronoun» duly authorized representative shall request a review by filing a written application for review at any time within 60 days after receipt by the claimant of written notice of the denial of the claim.

[f] Decision on Review. A decision on review of a denial of claim shall be made in the following manner:

[1] The decision on review shall be made by the Insurer, which may, in its discretion, hold a hearing on the denied claim. The Insurer shall make its decision promptly, unless special circumstances (such as the need to hold a hearing) require an extension of time for processing, in which case a decision shall be rendered as soon as possible, but no later than 120 days after receipt of the request for review.

[2] The decision on review shall be in writing and shall include specific reasons for the decision, written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant, and include specific references to the pertinent Policy or provisions of this Agreement on which the decision is based.

*Section 16. No Contract of Employment.* Neither the terms of this Agreement nor the benefits provided in accordance with this Agreement shall in any way be deemed to constitute a contract for the employment of the Employee. The terms of this Agreement shall not give any employee the right to be retained in the employment of the Corporation.

Section 17. Fringe Benefit Only. The benefits provided by this Agreement are a fringe benefit only. The Employee shall have no option to receive cash from the Corporation in lieu of the benefits provided under this Agreement. Such benefits are not being provided in lieu of a raise or bonus, or as part of a salary reduction program. No such benefit shall be treated as compensation for purposes of any retirement plan of the Corporation or any Affiliate of the Corporation. The Corporation has no obligation to provide any benefit to the Employee aside from the designation of beneficiaries under such Policies as provided herein, including but without limitation, no obligation to the Employee in the case of any Insurer's default under such Policies or any Insurer's bankruptcy or other such event that results in the nonpayment of amounts owed under any Policy.

*Section 18. Policy Review.* A copy of the Policy and this Agreement may be reviewed by the Employee, «Gender\_Pronoun» Beneficiaries or «Gender\_Pronoun» assignees during normal working hours at the following address:

Financial Designs, Ltd. 1775 Sherman Street, Suite 1800 Denver, Colorado 80203

A copy of the Policy and this Agreement may be obtained by the Employee, «Gender\_Pronoun» Beneficiaries or «Gender\_Pronoun» assignee at a reasonable cost to such person.

Section 19. No Amendment or Termination Following Change of Control. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, during the five years following the date of a Change of Control with respect to the Corporation, this Agreement may not be terminated and the provisions of this Agreement may not be amended in any manner that would adversely affect the rights, expectancies, or benefits of the Employee or the Employee's Beneficiaries unless the Employee consents in writing to such termination or amendment. The

Corporation shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the common stock or assets of the Corporation expressly to assume all of the liabilities and obligations of the Agreement.

For the purpose of this Section, a "Change of Control" shall mean any of the following events:

[a] the acquisition by any person or group of beneficial ownership of 20 percent or more of either the then outstanding stock or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, except that *(i)* no such person or group shall be deemed to own beneficially *(a)* any securities acquired directly from the Corporation pursuant to a written agreement with the Corporation, or *(b)* any securities held by the Corporation or a subsidiary (as defined below) or any employee benefit plan (or any related trust) of the Corporation or a subsidiary (as defined below), and *(ii)* no Change of Control shall be deemed to have occurred solely by reason of any such acquisition by a corporation with respect to which, after such acquisition, more than 60 percent of both the then outstanding common shares of such corporation and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors are then beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by the persons who were the beneficial owners of the stock and voting securities of the Corporation immediately before such acquisition;

[b] individuals who, as of the Effective Date, constitute the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Incumbent Directors") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board of Directors of the Corporation; provided that any individual who becomes a director after the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Corporation's stockholders was approved by a vote or written consent of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Directors shall be considered as though such individual were an Incumbent Director, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest relating to the election of the directors of the Corporation (as such terms are used in Rule 14a-11 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("1934 Act"); or

[c] approval by the stockholders of the Corporation of *(i)* a merger, reorganization or consolidation with respect to which the individuals and entities who were the respective beneficial owners of the stock and voting securities of the Corporation immediately before such merger, reorganization or consolidation do not, after such merger, reorganization or consolidation, beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 60 percent of, respectively, the then outstanding common shares and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled

to vote generally in the election of directors of the Corporation resulting from such merger, reorganization or consolidation, *(ii)* a liquidation or dissolution of the Corporation or *(iii)* the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation.

[d] For purposes of this definition, "person" means such term as used in Securities Exchange Commission ("SEC") Rule 13d-5(b) under the 1934 Act; "beneficial owner" means such term as defined in SEC Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act; "group" means such term as defined in Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act; "subsidiary" means a corporation as defined in Section 425(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code") with the Corporation being treated as the employer corporation for purposes of this definition of subsidiary; and "stock" means the common stock of the Corporation.

### Section 20. General Provisions.

[a] *Amendment*. This Agreement may not be amended, altered or modified, except by a written instrument signed by the parties hereto, or their respective successors or assigns, and may not be otherwise terminated except as specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement; provided, however, that the Corporation unilaterally may amend this Agreement by providing notice to the Employee of such amendment in order to modify the terms of the Agreement to comply with law, as may reasonably be determined by the Corporation based on new statutes, regulations, administrative pronouncements, cases, or other governmental guidance, and the Corporation may make any other amendment to this Agreement by providing notice to the Employee of such amendment to the extent that such amendment does not materially alter the rights of the Employee hereunder.

[b] *Continuation*. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Corporation and its successors and assigns, and the Employee, «Gender\_Pronoun» successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and beneficiaries.

[c] *Notice.* Any notice, consent or demand required or permitted to be given under the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the party giving or making the same. If such notice, consent or demand is mailed to a party hereto, it shall be sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to such party's last known address as shown on the records of the Corporation. The date of such mailing shall be deemed the date of notice, consent or demand.

[d] *Governing Law.* This agreement, and the rights of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado.

[e] *Headings & Severability.* Headings at the beginning of sections are for convenience of reference, shall not be considered part of this Agreement, and shall not influence its construction. The provisions of this Agreement shall be construed as a whole in such manner as to carry out the provisions thereof and shall not be construed separately without relation to the context. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if any provision of this Agreement shall be

held illegal or invalid for any reason, such determination shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

[f] *Interpretation.* Full power and authority to construe, interpret and administer this Agreement is vested in the Corporation. Any interpretation of the Agreement by the Corporation or any administrative act by the Corporation will be final and binding on the Employee.

[g] Compliance with Code Section 409A. The provisions of this Agreement shall be read consistent with Code Section 409A and the final regulations issued thereunder. To the extent any provision of this Agreement would result in taxation under Code Section 409A(a)(1)(A), such provision shall have no effect. To the extent applicable, the Corporation may not accelerate the payment of benefits provided under this Agreement except as expressly permitted under Code Section 409A and the final regulations issued thereunder.

[h] *Economic Benefit Tax Treatment*. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced to comply with the split dollar final regulations so that it is treated as an economic benefit transaction for tax purposes in which, at all times, the only economic benefit to Employee shall be the value of the current life insurance protection attributable to naming the beneficiary under the Policy. Employee shall not have any current access to the Policy's cash values within the meaning of the split dollar final regulations or any other economic benefit other than the cost of current life insurance protection.

[i] *No Anticipation or Alienation.* The Employee's rights under this Agreement shall not be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, charge, garnishment, execution or levy of any kind.

[j] *Entire Agreement*. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, negotiations or discussions, whether oral or written of the parties hereto.

[k] *Counterparts*. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. This Agreement may be signed and delivered by facsimile and any such signature shall be deemed an original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement, in duplicate, as of the day and year first above written.

## COBIZ BANK

10

Source: COBIZ FINANCIAL INC, 10-K, March 17, 2008

### Subsidiaries of the Registrant

The following is a list of all of the subsidiaries of CoBiz Financial Inc. and the names, other than their proper corporate names, under which they do business:

- 1. CoBiz Bank, a Colorado state-chartered bank owned 100% by CoBiz Financial Inc., doing business as Colorado Business Bank and Arizona Business Bank.
- 2. Financial Designs, Ltd., a Colorado corporation owned 100% by CoBiz Financial Inc.
- 3. CoBiz Insurance, Inc., a Colorado corporation owned 100% by CoBiz Financial Inc.
- 4. CoBiz GMB, Inc., a Colorado corporation owned 100% by CoBiz Financial Inc. and the sole general partner of Green Manning & Bunch, Ltd., a Colorado limited partnership.
- 5. CoBiz ACMG, Inc., a Colorado corporation owned 100% by CoBiz Financial Inc. and the sole owner of Alexander Capital Management Group, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
- 6. Wagner Investment Management, Inc., a Colorado corporation, owned 100% by CoBiz Financial, Inc.

# CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statements No. 333-140080 and 333-139500 on Form S-3 and Registration Statements No. 333-134512, 333-97903, 333-91458, 333-62404, and 333-55438 on Form S-8 of our reports dated March 14, 2008, relating to the consolidated financial statements of CoBiz Financial Inc. and Subsidiaries, (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph regarding the Company's adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123 (R), Share-Based Payments effective January 1, 2006) and the effectiveness of CoBiz Financial Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of CoBiz Financial Inc. and Subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2007.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Denver, Colorado March 14, 2008 I, Steven Bangert, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of CoBiz Financial Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 17, 2008

/s/ Steven Bangert

Steven Bangert Chief Executive Officer I, Lyne B. Andrich, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of CoBiz Financial Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 17, 2008

/s/ Lyne B. Andrich

Lyne B. Andrich Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer

### Certification

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, the undersigned officer of CoBiz Financial Inc. (the "Company"), hereby certifies that the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (the "Report"), fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 17, 2008

/s/ Steven Bangert

Steven Bangert Chief Executive Officer

# Certification

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, the undersigned officer of CoBiz Financial Inc. (the "Company"), hereby certifies that the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (the "Report"), fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 17, 2008

/s/ Lyne B. Andrich

Lyne B. Andrich Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer

Created by 10KWizard <u>www.10KWizard.com</u>